## The Subsistence Harvest of Harbor Seal and Sea Lion by Alaska Natives in 1993

# Technical Paper No. 233 Part 1

Principal Investigator Project Coordinator Robert J. Wolfe Craig Mishler

Data Analysis Charles J. Utermohle, Sarah Carpenter, Amy W. Paige, Cheryl L. Scott Southeast Region Research. Robert F. Schroeder, Martha F. Betts, Yvonne K. Howard, Matthew A. Kookesh, Thomas F. Thornton Southcentral Region Research James A. Fall, Jeffrey Barnhart, Susan McNeil, Rita Miraglia, Brad Palach, Jody Seitz, Ronald T. Stanek, Vicki Vanek Southwest Region Research Molly Chythlook, Philippa A. Coiley, Lisa B. Hutchinson-Scarbrough

Final Report for Year Two
Subsistence Study and Monitor System (No. 50ABNF200055)
Prepared for the National Marine Fisheries Service

Alaska Department of Fish and Game Division of Subsistence Juneau, Alaska July 1994

Frontispiece. Brown bear crest hat, Sitka (Tlingit), ornamented with whiskers from the Steller sea lion. The brown bear and sea lion are crests of several Tlingit clans in southeast Alaska. The wood hat is painted in red, light blue, and black, with abalone eyes and opercula teeth. The hat was worn by Tiingit nobility at potlatches. Basketry cylinders at the top were added at times the crest hat was ceremonially presented and validated. Collected 1867-68, 69-30-10/1599. Photo courtesy Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology, Harvard University.

The Alaska Department of Fish and Game conducts all programs and activities free from discrimination on the basis of sex, color, race, religion, national origin, age, marital status, pregnancy, parenthood, or disability. For information on alternative formats available for this and other department publications, please contact the department ADA Coordinator at (voice) 907-465-4120, (TDD) I-800-478-3648 or (FAX) 9075866595. Any person who believes s/he has been discriminated against should write to: ADF&G, P.O. Box 25526, Juneau, Alaska 998025526; or O.E.O., U.S. Department of the interior, Washington, D.C. 20240.

#### **ABSTRACT**

This report describes the subsistence takes of harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*) and Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) by Alaska Natives in 1993, including size, seasons, geographic distribution, and age and sex of the harvest. Information is summarized at the state, region, and community levels. The research was conducted by the Division of Subsistence, Alaska Department of Fish and Game under contract with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and the National Marine Fisheries Service. Information derives from systematic interviews with hunters and users of marine mammals in 2,087 households in 60 coastal communities within the geographic ranges of the two species. Local, researchers conducted most of the household interviews as part of a local and regional researcher network. The project received generous support from leaders of a number of Native governments and regional and statewide associations.

During 1993, the estimated subsistence take of harbor seal by Alaska Natives was 2,729 seals, with a 95 percent confidence range of between 2,5 13 to 3,464 seals. Of the take, 13.5 percent (369 seals) were struck and lost and 86.5 percent (2,360 seals) were harvested. In addition, there were 265 seals taken in North Bristol Bay which were classified as spotted seal (*Phoca largha*) based on ecological evidence. Harbor seals were taken in 56 of 60 surveyed communities. An estimated -853 households hunted harbor seal, 665 (78 percent) successfully. The largest takes (59 percent of the take) were by Tlingit and Haida hunters in the Southeast region. Harbor seals were taken in all months of 1993, with two seasonal peaks during March-April and August-December. Hunters reported taking male harbor seals over females by a ratio of about 2.3 to 1, and reported taking primarily adult harbor seals.

During 1993, the estimated subsistence take of sea lions by Alaska Natives was 487 sea lions, with a 95 percent confidence range of between 391 to 630 sea lions. Of the take, 28.6 percent (139 sea lions) were struck and lost and 71.4 percent (348 sea lions) were harvested. Sea lions were taken in 21 of 60 surveyed communities. An estimated 223 households hunted sea lion, 171 (77 percent) successfully. The largest takes were by Aleut hunters in the Aleutian and Pribilof islands. Sea lions were taken in all -months of 1993, with seasonal peaks during September-November. Hunters reported taking males over females about 4.5 to 1, and reported taking juvenile sea lions over adults or pups about 1.5 to 1.

The estimated subsistence takes of harbor seal in 1992 (2,867 seals) and 1993 (2,729 seals) differed by 5 percent (138 seals). The estimated subsistence takes of sea lion in 1992 (548 sea lions) and 1993 (487 sea lions) differed by 11 percent (61 sea lions). Neither difference was statistically significant. The age and sex distributions of the statewide harvests of harbor seal and sea lion were similar between 1992 and 1993. Comparison of subsistence takes at the community level suggests variability across years due to local ecological, economic, and cultural factors.

By a number of standards, the network of local and regional researchers for collecting subsistence information was assessed as working successfully in 1993. Subsistence information meeting project standards was received from 59 of 60 communities. Household sample sizes and response rates were high. Overall similarities between the 1992 and 1993 data sets on several parameters suggest that no data anomalies were introduced by using a network of local and regional researchers. Overall, the project's findings indicate that subsistence takes of marine mammals can be successfully documented with a research methodology that utilizes local researchers in major research roles.

#### **ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS**

This project would not have been possible without tremendous local support in every community where we conducted the survey. We wish to thank each tribal council, city council, and all of the regional Native organizations who facilitated our work. Carl M. Hild and Carl Jack of RurAL CAP assisted us in this effort and merit special mention, along with members of the Indigenous People's Council for Marine Mammals who reviewed the survey instruments and preliminary survey findings. Heartfelt thanks are owed to the many elders and local marine mammal experts who allowed us to interview them at length about their lifelong use and observations of sea lions and ha&or seals. In addition, we are deeply indebted to the many hundreds of hunters who volunteered to report their subsistence harvests to our staff and to locally hired research assistants.

The seventy-four local researchers who conducted household interviews deserve to be recognized individually for their high level of interest and work. We look forward to working with many again in the near future as the project moves into its third year.

Speridon Simeonoff, Akhiok Darryl Pelkey, Akutan Jacob Stepetin, Akutan Joe Coolidge, Aleknagik Alice Greene, Anchorage Harriet Silva, Angoon Ray Golodoff, Atka Diane Selanoff, Chenega Bay PollyAleck, Chignik Lagoon RhondaGregorio ChignikLagoon Mitchell Lind, Chignik Lake Henry Wasilly, Clark's Point Jerry O'Brien, Cordova Fred Hamilton, Craig Sally Krause, Dillingham Joy Abalama, Egegik Gilda Shelikoff, False Pass Jessie Grant, Haines Marilyn Wilson, Haines Wanda Culp, Hoonah FrankAlby,Hydaburg Trefin Andrew, Igiugig Glenn Kalmakoff, Ivanof Bay Carrie Cruise, Juneau Pat Garcia, Juneau Florence Sheakley, Juneau Loretta Gregory, Kake Delbert Kadake, Kake Alicia Lynn Reft, Karluk Emil Sugak, Karluk Gerald Hope, Ketchikan Simeon Küzákin, King Cove Ralph Angasan, King Salmon Floyd Wilson, King Salmon Marvin George, Klawock Roberta**McNeill**, Klawock DonaldHotch.Klukwan

David Pestrikoff, Kodiak City Steven Nowatak, Kokhanok Sheila Theriault, Larsen Bay Alex Tallekpalek, Levelock Tony Tallekpalek, Levelock Homer Bartman, Manokotak Norman Anderson, Naknek Agrafina Kerr, Nikolski George Inga Sr., Old Harbor Robert Katelnikoff, Ouzinkie James Phillips, Pelican Harry Kosbruk, Penyville Carol Shangin, Penyville Nancy Benson, Petersburg Mike Lopez, Petersburg Nikki Shanigan, Pilot Point Mary Malchoff, Port Graham Anna Marie Metcalf, Port Graham Robert Christensen,, Port Heiden Robert Nelson Sr., Port Lions Pete Squartsoff, Port Lions Grace Merculief, Saint George ChristineMack, Sand Point Chris Makua, Saxman Norman Natkong, Saxman Lillian Elvsaas, Seldovia VincentKomok, Seward Vicki Bartles, Sitka Roberta Littlefield, Sitka Fred Angasan, South Naknek Nena Fuller, South Naknek Henry Bavilla, Togiak Antone Togiak, Togiak Larry Dirks Jr., Unalaska Vince Tutiakoff, Unalaska Sandra Churchill, Wrangell Ray Sensmeier, Yakutat

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

| SECTIONPAGINATION  |
|--|
| INTRODUCTION 1   |
| METHODOLOGY2   |
| Contacts with Native Governments and Marine Mammal Hunters |
| THE SUBSISTENCE TAKE OF HARBOR SEAL IN 1993 19             |
| Estimated Size of the Harbor Seal Take, 1993               |
| THE SUBSISTENCE TAKE OF SEA LION IN 1993                   |
| Estimated Size of the Sea Lion Take, 1993                  |
| HUNTING PARTICIPATION38                                    |
| DISCUSSION   |
| Comparisons of Annual Subsistence Takes                    |
| REFERENCES   |
| APPENDICES   |
| Appendix A. Survey Instrument                              |

## LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES

| TABLE OR FIGURE PAGINATION  |
|---|
| Table 1. Organizations Contacted During the Project8  |
| Table 2. Sampling Methodology by Community, Harbor Seal and Sea Lion Surveys, 1993  |
| Table 3. Sampling Methodology for Communities with Two Strata Designs, Harbor Seal and Sea Lion Surveys, 1993                                   |
| Table 4. Estimated Subsistence Takes of Harbor Seal and Sea Lion by Alaska Natives, 1992 and 1993   |
| Table 5. Regional Distribution of Subsistence Takes of Harbor Seal by Alaska Natives, 1993  |
| Table 6. Subsistence Harbor Seal Harvest, Take, and Use by Alaska Natives, 1993, With Confidence Intervals and Statistical Ranges, by Community |
| Table 7. Age and Sex Distribution of Harbor Seal Harvests by Alaska Natives, 1993   |
| Table 8. Age and Sex Distribution of Harbor Seal Harvests by Alaska Natives by Region, 199329   |
| Table 9. Regional Distribution of Subsistence Takes of Sea Lion by Alaska Natives, 1993   |
| Table 10. Subsistence Sea Lion Harvest, Take, and Use by Alaska Natives, 1993, With Confidence Intervals and Statistical Ranges, by Community   |
| Table 1 1. Age and Sex Distribution of Sea Lion Harvests by Alaska Natives, 1993  |
| Table 12. Age and Sex Distribution of Sea Lion Harvests by Alaska Natives by Region, 1993   |
| Table 13. Participation Rates of Alaska Native Households in Hunting Harbor Seal or Sea Lion, 1992 and 1993                                     |
| Table 14. Comparison of Households Interviewed in Both 1992 and 1993 (Unweighted Numbers)   |
| Table 15. Subsistence Takes of Harbor Seal and Sea Lion by Alaska Natives by Region, 1992 and 1993  |

# LIST OF TABLES AND FIGURES (CONTINUED)

| TABLE OR FIGURE PAGINATION  |
|---|
| Table 16. Subsistence Harbor Seal Takes by Alaska Natives by Community, 1992 and 1993                               |
| Table 17. Subsistence Sea Lion Takes by Alaska Natives by Community, 1992 and 1993 50                               |
| Fig. 1. Map of survey area and regions 3  |
| Fig. 2. General distribution of sea lion in Alaska 4  |
| Fig. 3. General distribution of harbor seal and spotted seal in Alaska 5  |
| Fig. 4. Map of subsistence takes of harbor seal ( <i>Phoca vitulina</i> ) by Alaska Natives by community in 1993*   |
| Fig. 5. Seasonally adjusted takes of harbor seal and sea lion by Alaska Natives, 199327                             |
| Fig. 6. Map of subsistence takes of sea lion ( <i>Eumetopias jubatus</i> ) by Alaska Natives by community in 199330 |
| Fig. 7. Specialization in Harbor Seal Takes: Percent of Hunters by Percent of Take, 199340                          |
| Fig. 8. Specialization in Sea Lion Takes: Percent of Hunters by Percent of Take, 199340                             |
| Fig. 9. Estimated Seasonally Adjusted Takes of Harbor Seal By Alaska Natives, 1992 and 1993                         |
| Fig. 10. Estimated Seasonally Adjusted Takes of Sea Lion By Alaska Natives, 1992 and 1993 (Excluding St. Paul)      |
| Fig. 1 1. Change in Harbor Seal Harvests, North Pacific Rim Communities 52  |
| Fig. 12. Change in Sea Lion Harvests, North Pacific Rim Communities 53  |
| Fig. 13. Change in Harbor Seal Harvests, Kodiak Island Communities  |
| Fig. 14. Change in Sea Lion Harvests, Kodiak Island Communities   |



#### INTRODUCTION

This report describes the subsistence takes of harbor seal (*Phoca vitulina*) and Steller sea lion (*Eumetopias jubatus*) by Alaska Natives in 1993. It is the second report of a two-year study of the subsistence uses of harbor seal and sea lion in Alaska. Findings for the first study year were reported in Wolfe and Mishler (1993). The research was conducted by the Division of Subsistence of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game under contract with the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration and the National Marine Fisheries Service. The study was conducted in cooperation with the Indigenous People's Council for Marine Mammals and the Rural Alaska Community Action Program.

The report provides information on the subsistence takes of harbor seal and sea lion during 1993, including size, seasons, geographic distributions, and age and sex of harvested animals. Information on subsistence uses derives from systematic interviews with marine mammal hunters in 60 communities (Fig. 1, Table 2). Information was collected principally by local researchers trained in each community, working within a network of local and regional researchers.

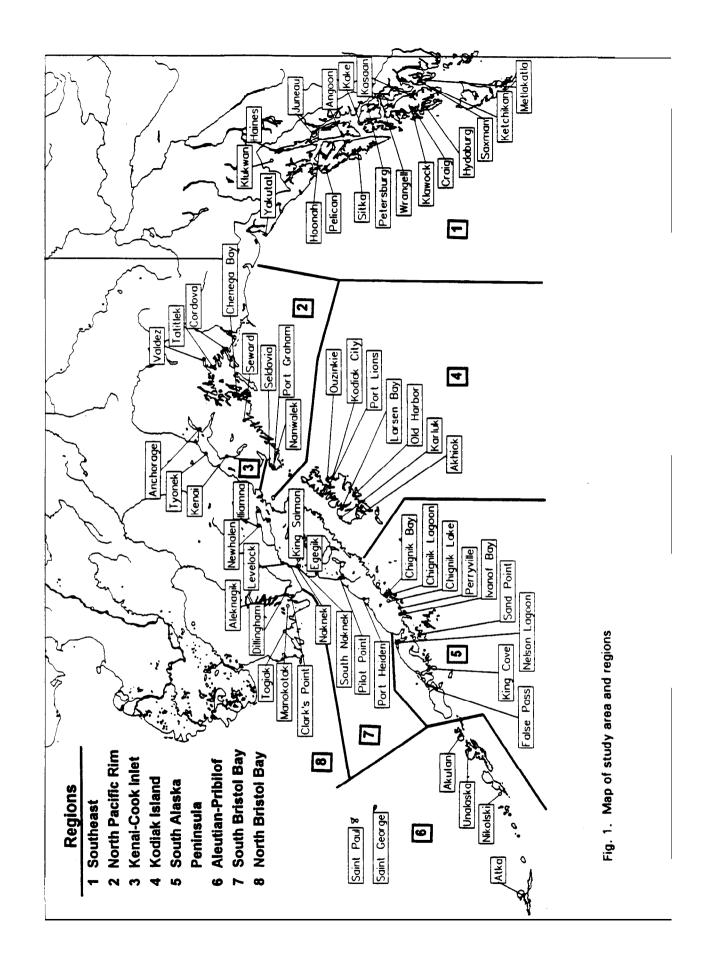
The geographic area covered by this report was defined as the Alaska coastal waters south of Cape Newenham, including the Pribilof Islands, which corresponds with the general distributions of harbor seal and sea lion in Alaska (Figs. 2 and 3, from Burns, Frost, and Lowry 1985). The use of harbor seal and sea lion by Alaska Natives for food and raw materials has a long tradition in this part of Alaska, since before historic contact through to the present. The Alaska Native groups using harbor seal include the Aleut of the Aleutian Islands, the Alutiiq and Eyak of the Pacific Gulf coast, the Dena'ina of Cook Inlet, the Tlingit, Haida, and Tsimshian of the southeast archipelago, and the Yup'ik of southwest Alaska.

The Aleut of the Aleutian and Pribilof islands and the Alutiiq of certain communities of the Kodiak Island and the North Pacific Rim regions currently are the primary users of sea lion. Sea lion are used more occasionally by Tlingit, Haida, Tsimshian, and Yup'ik groups. Subsistence products derived from harbor seal and sea lion by Alaska Natives include oil, meat, and skins, as described in Wolfe and Mishler (1993).

The report is organized in several sections. The Methodoloay section describes the methods used to collect information. Two sections (The Subsistence Take of Sea Lion in 1993) present information on the statewide takes of harbor seal and sea lion, summarized by community and region. In the Discussion section are interpretations of the 1993 survey year, including comparisons with other years for select communities and a discussion of the effectiveness of the network of local and regional researchers for documenting subsistence uses. Appendix A contains a copy of the survey instrument used in household interviews with marine mammal hunters. Accendix B contains regional summaries of the subsistence takes of harbor seal and seal lion. Accendix C contains detailed materials on the subsistence takes of harbor seal and seal lion by individual community.

#### **METHODOLOGY**

Information on the subsistence takes of harbor seal and sea lion in 1993 was collected through interviews with persons in 2,087 Alaska Native households in 60 coastal communities (Table 2). Respondents were asked to recall information about their household's last year's use of marine mammals. The survey instrument administered in household interviews was similar to one used by the Division of Subsistence for 1992, with a few changes to improve readability (see Appendix A).



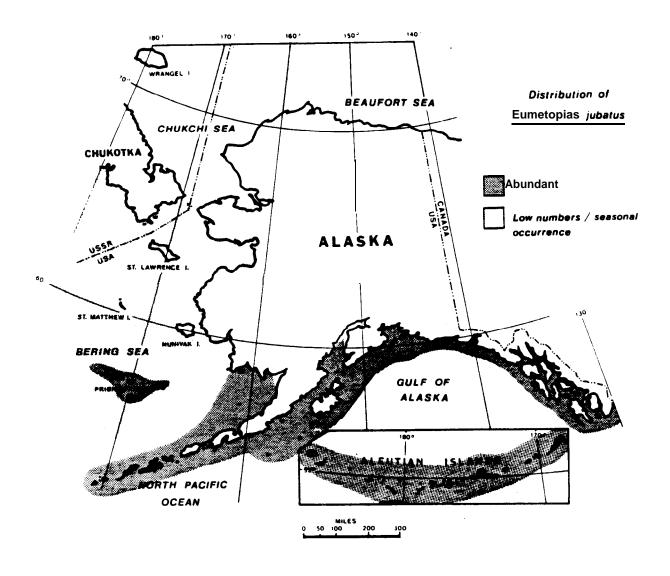


Fig. 2. General distribution of sea lion in Alaska. (Source: Burns, Frost, and Lowry 1985)

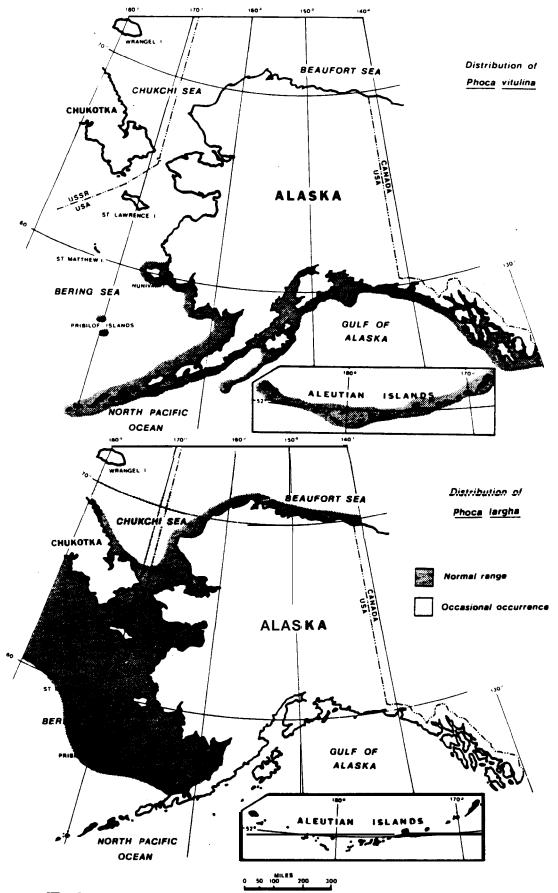


Fig. 3. [Top] General distribution of harbor seal (Phoca vitulina) in Alaska. [Bottom] General distribution of spotted seal (Phoca largha) in Alaska. (Source: Burns, Frost, and Lowry 1985)

It was first developed in consultation with the Rural Alaska Community Action Program (RurAL CAP) and the Indigenous People's Council for Marine Mammals (IPCOMM). Household hunters were asked to recall the number of sea lions and harbor seals taken by household members during each month over the past year. The survey contained questions that pertained to harvest numbers, struck and lost animals, age of animals, and sex of animals. The survey also asked whether the household used, harvested, received, or gave away sea lion or harbor seal during the last year.

Interviews were conducted by local researchers hired and trained as part of the project, augmented by regional Division of Subsistence researchers in certain communities. Surveys were conducted in two rounds. The first survey was administered in December 1993 to cover the period from January through November 1993. The first survey round was scheduled to occur shortly after the November regional training sessions, but before the distractions of the Christmas holiday. The second survey was administered in May 1994 to cover the period from December 1993 through April 1994. The second survey round was scheduled to take place before the onset of salmon fishing, when many hunters are away from home. The following section describes aspects of the study design.

# Contacts with Native Governments. Other Associations, and Marine Mammal Hunters

During the first year of the two-year study, a number of Native governments, Native leaders, and associations with interests in harbor seal and sea lion management were contacted to obtain support for the project. At onset, several statewide or regional organizations were contacted during project development -- the Alaska Federation of Natives; the Aleutians East Borough; Aleutian-Pribilof Islands Association; Bristol Bay Native Association; Central Council of Tlingit. and

Haida Indian Tribes of Alaska; Cook Inlet Region, Inc.; IPCOMM (meeting through RurAL CAP); Kodiak Area Native Association; and the North Pacific Rim (Chugachmiut). A variety of helpful suggestions were received from the statewide and regional organizations concerning procedures, contact persons in communities, and scheduling of the project. The survey instrument and key respondent question list were reviewed by members of RurAL CAP and IPCOMM.

In December 1993, results from the first survey round of the second study year were presented to IPCOMM. At that time, the Council passed a motion supporting the project, including a proposal for the collection of tissue samples for scientific analysis from subsistence takes by Native hunters. In June 1994, preliminary results from the first and second survey rounds (the second study year) were reviewed by IPCOMM.

A standard procedure of Division of Subsistence research in communities with Alaska Native governments is to solicit approval of subsistence projects by local Native governments, or by leaders of local government entities (see Fall 1990). A project will not be conducted in a community if the project is not supported by local Native governments or their leaders. During the first project year, contacts were made with representatives of all the entities listed in Table 1. The project received support in the communities listed in Table 2.

During the second project year, results from the 1992 study year were mailed to community leaders in all communities. Community leaders were consulted by phone about the continuation of the study in year two, and about the recruitment and hiring of local researchers. Feedback on the project the first year was generally good, so the project was continued in 60 communities. Many local governments were extremely helpful during the course of the project, especially by identifying Native households, potential local researchers, and marine mammal

# TABLE 1. ORGANIZATIONS CONTACTED DURING THE PROJECT

| Community     | Government/Organization   |
|---------------|---|
|               | Contacted   |
| Akhiok        | Akhiok Tribal Council   |
|               | City of Akhiok  |
| Akutan        | Akutan Traditional Village Council                              |
| 1             | City of Akutan  |
|               | Akutan Corporation  |
| Aleknagik     | Aleknagik Tribal Council  |
| Anchorage     | Cook Inlet Tribal Council Alaska Federation of Natives          |
| Angoon        | City of Angoon  |
| Atka          | Atka IRA Council  |
| - Cina        | City of Atka  |
| Chenega Bay   | Chenega Bay IRA Council   |
| Chignik Bay   | Chignik Bay Traditional Village Council                         |
| Chignik       | Chignik Lagoon Traditional Village                              |
| Lagoon        | Council   |
| Chignik Lake  | Chignik Lake Traditional Village Council                        |
| Clark's Point | Clark's Point Traditional Council                               |
| Cordova       | Traditional Village of Eyak                                     |
| Craig         | Shaan-Seet, Inc.  |
| J             | City of Craig   |
| Dillingham    | Dillingham Traditional Council                                  |
| Egegik        | Egegik Traditional Council                                      |
| False Pass    | False Pass Tribal Council                                       |
| . 4.00        | City of False Pass  |
| Haines        | Chilkat Indian Association                                      |
| Hoonah        | Hoonah Traditional Council                                      |
| Hydaburg      | Haida Corporation   |
| ,             | City of Hydaburg  |
| Iliamna       | Iliamna Village Council   |
| Ivanof Bay    | Ivanof Bay Traditional Village Council                          |
| Juneau        | Tlingit and Haida Central Council                               |
|               | Sealaska  |
|               | Auke Tribe Council  |
| _             | Alaska Native Brotherhood/Sisterhood                            |
| Kake          | Organized Village of Kake                                       |
|               | City of Kake  |
| <u>Karluk</u> | Karluk IRA Council  |
| Kenai         | Kenahe Indian Tribe IRA   |
|               | Cook Inlet Region, Inc.   |
| Ketchikan     | Ketchikan IRA Council   |
| - IC          | Ketchikan Indian Corporation                                    |
| King Cove     | Agdaagux Tribe of King Cove                                     |
|               | Belofsky Village Council  |
| King Salmon   | City of King Cove   |
| Klawock       | King Salmon Traditional Council Klawock Cooperatile Association |
| Mawock        | Klawock Cooperatile Association Klawock Heenya Coporation       |
| Klukwan       | Chilkat Indian Village  |
| Kodiak City   | Kodiak Tribal Council   |
|               | Kodiak Area Natii Association                                   |
| Larsen Bay    | Larsen Bay Tribal Council                                       |
| ,             | City of Larsen Bay  |
| Levelock      | Levelock Tmditional Council                                     |
| _5.5.551      | EUTOTON THIGHNOLIGI OUGHOR                                      |

| Community    | Government/Organization  |
|--------------|--|
| Community    | Contacted  |
| Manokotak    | Manokotak Traditional Council                                      |
| Metiakatia   | Council Annette Islands Reserve                                    |
|              | Met!akatla Indian Community  |
| Naknek       | Naknek Traditional Council   |
| Nanwaiek     | Nanwalek Traditional Council                                       |
|              | English Bay Corporation  |
| Nelson       | Nelson Lagoon Village Council                                      |
| Lagoon       | N 1 1 7 194 1 0 11   |
| Newhalen     | Newhalen Tmditional Council Nikolski IRA Council                   |
| Nikokski     | Chaluka Corporation  |
| Old Harbor   | Old Harbor Tribal Council  |
|              | City of Old Harbor   |
| Ouzinkie     | Ouzinkie Native Corporation  |
|              | Ouzinkie Tribal Council  |
|              | City of Ouzinkie   |
| Pelican      | Tlingit and Haida Indians of Pelican                               |
|              | Community Council  |
|              | City of Pelican  |
| Perryville   | Perryville Traditional Village Council                             |
| Petersburg   | Petersburg Indian Association                                      |
| Pilot Point  | Pilot Point Traditional Council                                    |
| Port Graham  | Port Graham Village Council  |
|              | Port Graham Corporation  |
| Port 'Heiden | Port Heiden Traditional Council                                    |
| Port Llons   | Port Lions Tribal Council  |
| Coint Coorne | City of Port Lions Saint George Traditional IRA Council            |
| Saint George | Saint George Traditional IRA Council Saint George Tanaq Corpomtion |
|              | City of Saint George   |
| Saint Paul   | Tribal Government of Saint Paul                                    |
| Junit 1 uui  | City of Saint Paul   |
| Sand Point   | Unga Tribal Council  |
|              | Qagan Tayagugin Tribe of Sand Point                                |
|              | City of Sand Point   |
| Saxman       | Saxman IRA Council   |
|              | City of Saxman   |
| Seldovia     | Seldovia Natile Association  |
| Sewerd       | Qutekcak Natiie Tribe  |
| Sitka        | Alaska Native Brotherhood  |
|              | Sitka Tribal Council   |
| South Naknek | South Naknek Traditional Council                                   |
| Tatitlek     | Tatiilek IRA Council   |
| Toqiak       | Tosiak Traditional Council   |
| Tyonek       | Native Village of Tyonek   |
| Unalaska     | Quawalangin Tribal Council   |
| Valdez       | Valdez Native Association  |
| Wrangell     | Wrangell Cooperative Association                                   |
| Yakutat      | Yakutat Alaska Native  |
|              | Brotherhood/Alaska Native Sisterhood Yakutet Native Association    |
|              | Yak-Tat-Kwaan  |
|              | WIN-   GL [/WWG]]  |

experts in the community to contact. The support of local governments is gratefully acknowledged in the footnotes of the tables and figures in Appendix C.

Ultimately, the decision to participate in the project resided with each marine mammal hunter. Permission to administer the household harvest survey was asked of each individual respondent. This was done face-to-face at the person's home or during an initial phone contact. At this time, the purpose of the project was described. Marine mammal hunters and other respondents were informed that participation in interviews was completely voluntary. Respondents were told that their identities would be kept confidential in reports presenting the information. If a person declined to participate in the study, the person was thanked for his or her time and a survey was not conducted. Persons who were interviewed as part of the harvest survey were not paid. As indicated by the above procedures, the information in the report is based almost entirely on the knowledge and observations of indigenous peoples who use marine mammals, voluntarily given to local and regional researchers. Most marine mammal hunters generously offered their assistance to the study.

#### Local and Regional Researcher Network

A research network using local researchers and regional Division of Subsistence researchers was used to collect information on subsistence takes of sea lion and harbor seal during 1993. This type of research organization was developed by the Division of Subsistence during the first study year, and fully implemented the second study year. In each of the 60 communities selected for surveys, one or two local residents were selected, depending upon the size of the community, to perform the roles of a local researcher. The network of local researchers, under the supervision of and in collaboration with Division researchers in each region, conducted the household survey component of the project.

Local researchers received training from regional researchers at one-day sessions held in five central locations in November 1993 -- Juneau, Anchorage, Kodiak City, Dillingham, and Unalaska. At these training sessions, local researchers received instruction concerning the study's scientific and resource management contexts, project methodology, survey techniques, and findings from previous research periods. A process for updating each community's Native household lists was developed at the training session, and applied either at the training session or later in the community. A method for selecting household samples for each community also was developed and implemented. Problems and issues identified during surveys from the first study year were discussed and resolved during sessions. Local researchers were given the opportunity to practice the administration of surveys and the initial processing and handling of survey data.

One component of the regional training sessions was administrative. Participants filled out paperwork required by the state employment system to hire, track, pay, evaluate, and terminate local researchers. During the first study year, the Division used "translator services contracts" as the administrative vehicle for local hires. Because surveys administered in English were judged to fall outside the terms of the translator services contracts by the state Department of Administration, during the second year the Division of Subsistence used "non-permanent, seasonal Fish and Wildlife Technician IIs with waiver" as the administrative vehicle for hiring the network of local researchers. This system was found to fit state administrative employment standards, but involved more paperwork to get local researchers on state registers for hiring, and to create, evaluate, and terminate nonpermanent positions twice during a yearly cycle.

Research tasks were appropriately divided between regional researchers and local researchers. Regional researchers performed tasks such as obtaining formal support for the project from Native organizations, recruiting and selecting local

hires, developing household sampling regimes, training local researchers, supervising local researchers, proofing survey data with the assistance of local researchers in preparation for data entry and analysis, writing reports on each community's survey experience, and entering fieldnotes into a centralized database. Local researchers performed tasks such as updating community lists of households and hunters, implementing household sampling regimes, administering household surveys twice during the yearly cycle, data proofing of surveys and survey tracking forms, and mailing surveys and tracking sheets for data entry and analysis. An assessment of the functioning of this network of local and regional researchers is made in the Discussion section below.

#### Community Selection and Regional Groupings

Coastal Alaska communities with significant Alaska Native populations in the usual geographic ranges of harbor seal or sea lion were considered for inclusion in the study, listed in Table 2 by region. Four communities included during the first study year were dropped in the second year due to no or extremely low levels of use of harbor seal and sea lion -- Kasaan and Metlakatla (Southeast Region), Tyonek (Upper Cook Inlet), and Nelson Lagoon (South Alaska Peninsula). Newhalen and Iliamna (Iliamna Lake. Region) were not surveyed in the second year, because documenting takes of freshwater seal was not a goal of the project. Homer (Upper Cook Inlet) was added during the second year, to obtain a more complete coverage of the Kenai Peninsula area. Twin Hills was not surveyed in the first or second years because support for the project was not secured from local governments.

The 60 selected communities had a combined Alaska Native population of about 36,018 people according to the 1990 federal census. Excluding Anchorage (with about 14,569 Alaska Natives), the other 59 communities contained 21,449 Alaska Natives.

Non-Native households and communities without significant Alaska Native populations were not surveyed, assuming marine mammals are rarely harvested by non-Natives in Alaska. Native households were defined as households with one or more Native members. With a few exceptions (non-Natives married into Native households and non-Natives during the bounty period), the subsistence hunting of marine mammals by Euro-Americans has not been common in Alaska, as they are not traditional foods. Since 1972, marine mammal hunting by persons other than Alaska Natives has been prohibited by the federal Marine Mammal Protection Act. The exclusion of predominantly non-Native communities and non-Native households may lead to a slight underestimate of the total Alaska subsistence take of harbor seals and sea lions. Unsurveyed coastal communities in the study area included Adak, Beecher Pass, Coffman Cove, Cold Bay, Edna Bay, Elfin Cove, Gustavus, Hollis, Hyder, Kasaan, Metlakatla, Meyers Chuck, Nelson Lagoon, Point Baker, Port Alexander, Port Protection, Skagway, Tenakee Springs, Thorne Bay, Tyonek, Whale Pass, and Whittier. Certain culturally-heterogeneous communities were surveyed, such as Cordova, Juneau, Ketchikan, Kodiak City, Pelican, Petersburg, Seldovia, Seward, Sitka, Unalaska, Valdez and Wrangell.

Communities north of Cape Newenham were excluded from the study area because of the relatively low seasonal occurrence of harbor seal and sea lion. Sea lion and harbor seal are more occasionally taken within some communities north of Cape Newenham; however, the relative size and regularity of these harvests are thought to be substantially less than communities south of Cape Newenham. For instance, sea lion are seasonally present along the southwest portion of St. Lawrence Island and are taken certain years by residents of Gambell and Savoonga (Ellanna 1983:350; Little and Robbins 1984). However, we assessed that documenting sea lion and harbor seal takes in the many coastal communities north of Cape Newenham would entail substantial additional costs for a relatively small

number of kills. In addition, seal harvest information above Cape Newenham would be hard to interpret in any event, given the difficulties of knowing what portion of the seals taken are actually harbor seals and not spotted seals. Because northern coastal communities were excluded from the study area, the statewide estimates of sea lion and harbor seal takes should be considered minimum estimates.

For purposes of summarizing information, the communities are grouped into nine regions which share common culture histories (Fig. 1, Table 2). Descriptions of these regional groupings are contained in Wolfe and Mishler (1993: 15-I 6).

#### Selection of Households for Harvest Surveys

In the 60 surveyed communities, systematic interviews were conducted with potential marine mammal hunters living in 2,087 households (Table 2). Households were selected using three main designs, depending upon the community -- census sampling, two-strata random sampling, and chain referral sampling. The type of design used for each community is shown in Table 2. Sampling designs and expansion methods were similar to those used the first study year, as described in Wolfe and Mishler (1993:17-I 9).

#### Samolina Fractions and Statistical Analysis

For communities with census or chain referral sampling, 86 percent of identified households (1,048 of 1,219 households) were successfully contacted and interviewed. For communities with two-strata designs, 90 percent of high stratum household were successfully contacted and interviewed (485 of 540 households), while a 21 percent random sample of low stratum households were interviewed (554 of 2,605 households) (Tables 2 and 3).

These are very high sampling fractions for studies using survey methodologies which rely upon voluntary participation by surveyed households.

## TABLE 2 SAMPLING METHODOLOGY BY COMMUNITY, HARBOR SEAL AND SEA LION SURVEYS, 1993

| Region and         | 1990<br>Native    | Type of               | Identified<br>Household | •                 | Percent<br>louseholds |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Community          | <u>Population</u> | <u>Desian</u>         | <u>Universe</u>         | <u>Households</u> | Surveyed              |
| 1. SOUTHEAST       |                   |                       |                         |                   |                       |
| Angoon             | 525               | Two Strata            | 130                     | 76                | 58.5%                 |
| Craig              | 288               | <b>Chain Referral</b> | 25                      | 23                | 92.0%                 |
| Haines             | 279               | <b>Chain Referral</b> | 23                      | 20                | 87.0%                 |
| Hoonah             | 534               | Two Strata            | 155                     | 86                | 55.5%                 |
| Hydaburg           | 342               | <b>Chain Referral</b> | 14                      | 14                | 100.0%                |
| Juneau             | 3,462             | <b>Chain Referral</b> | 101                     | 89                | 88.1%                 |
| Kake               | 514               | Two Strata            | 188                     | 102               | 60.7%                 |
| Ketchikan          | 1,814             | Chain Referral        | 19                      | 13                | 68.4%                 |
| Klawock            | 392               | Chain Referral        | 28                      | 19                | 67.9%                 |
| Klukwan            | 112               | Chain Referral        | 11                      | 9                 | 81.8%                 |
| Pelican            | 85                | Chain Referral        | 18                      | 15                | 93.8%                 |
| Petersburg         | 334               | Chain Referral        | 18                      | 8                 | 44.4%                 |
| Saxman             | 284               | Two Strata            | 81                      | 38                | 62.3%                 |
| Sitka              | 1,797             | Two Strata            | 489                     | 94                | 19.2%                 |
| Wrangell           | 507               | Chain Referral        | 8                       | 4                 | 66.7%                 |
| Yakutat            | 294               | Census                | 117                     | 106               | 90.6%                 |
| Region Total       | 11,343            |                       | 1,361                   | 716               | 61.6%                 |
| 2. NORTH PAC       | IFIC RIM          |                       |                         |                   |                       |
| Chenega I          | Bay 85            | Census                | 21                      | 19                | 90.5%                 |
| Cordova            | 272               | Three Strata          | 181                     | 28                | 15.5%                 |
| Nanwalek           | 144               | Census                | 36                      | 33                | 91.7%                 |
| Port Graham        | 150               | Census                | 59                      | 56                | 94.9%                 |
| Seldovia           | 48                | Two Strata            | 54                      | 30                | 55.6%                 |
| Seward             | 410               | Two Strata            | 156                     | 27                | 17.3%                 |
| Tatitlek           | 103               | Census                | 29                      | 28                | 96.6%                 |
| Valdez             | 239               | Chain Referral        | 6                       | 6                 | 100.0%                |
| Region Total       | l 1,431           |                       | 542                     | 227               | 41.9%                 |
| 3. UPPER KENA      | AI-COOK INLE      | ΞT                    |                         |                   |                       |
| Anchorage          | 14,569            | <b>Chain Referral</b> | 40                      | 36                | 90.0%                 |
| Homer              | 189               | Chain Referral        | 12                      | 5                 | 41.7%                 |
| Kenai              | 1,715             | Chain Referral        | 2                       | 2                 | 100.0%                |
| Region Total       | 16,473            |                       | 54                      | 43                | 79.6%                 |
| 4. KODIAKISLA      | AND               |                       |                         |                   |                       |
| Akhiok             | 72                | Census                | 21                      | 19                | 90.5%                 |
| Karluk             | 85                | Census                | 15                      | 12                | 80.0%                 |
| <b>Kodiak City</b> | 811               | Two Strata            | 403                     | 41                | 10.2%                 |
| Larsen Bay         | 124               | Census                | 43                      | 39                | 90.7%                 |
| Old Harbor         | 252               | Two Strata            | 81                      | 59                | 72.8%                 |
| Ouzinkie           | 178               | Census                | 65                      | 60                | 92.3%                 |
| <b>PortLions</b>   | 150               | Two Strata            | 59                      | 33                | 55.9%                 |
| Region Total       | I 1,652           |                       | 667                     | 263               | 38.3%                 |

### TABLE 2 CONTINUED SAMPLING METHODOLOGY BY COMMUNITY, HARBOR SEAL AND SEA LION SURVEYS, 1993

| Region and        | 1990<br>Native | Type of       | Identified<br>Household | Surveyed F | Percent<br>louseholds |
|-------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------------|
| Community         | Population     | <u>Design</u> | <u>Universe</u>         | Households | Surveyed              |
| 5. SOUTH ALASK    | A PENINSULA    |               |                         |            |                       |
| Chignik Bay       | 85             | Census        | 25                      | 20         | 80.0%                 |
| Chignik Lago      | oon 30         | Census        | 16                      | 15         | 93.8%                 |
| Chignik Lake      | 122            | Census        | 36                      | 26         | 72.2%                 |
| False Pass        | 52             | Census        | 20                      | 20         | 100.0%                |
| Ivanof Bay        | 33             | Census        | 7                       | 6          | 85.7%                 |
| King Cove         | 177            | Two Strata    | 117                     | 38         | 32.5%                 |
| Perryville        | 102            | Census        | 31                      | 29         | 93.5%                 |
| Sand Point        | 433            | Two Strata    | 143                     | 42         | 29.4%                 |
| Region Total      | 1,034          |               | 395                     | 196        | 49.6%                 |
| 6. ALEUTIAN ISLA  | ANDS           |               |                         |            |                       |
| Akutan            | 80             | Census        | 29                      | 26         | 89.7%                 |
| Atka              | 91             | Census        | 24                      | 22         | 91.7%                 |
| Nikolski          | 29             | Census        | 13                      | 13         | 100.0%                |
| Unalaska          | 259            | Two Strata    | 78                      | 61         | 78.2%                 |
| Region Total      | 469            |               | 144                     | 122        | 84.7%                 |
| 7. PRIBILOF ISLA  | NDS            |               |                         |            |                       |
| Saint George      | 131            | Census        | 47                      | 38         | 80.9%                 |
| Saint Paul        | 504            | Two Strata    | 131                     | 84         | 54.1%                 |
| Region Total      | 635            |               | 176                     | 122        | 68.5%                 |
| 8. SOUTH BRISTO   |                |               |                         |            |                       |
| Egegik            | 86             | Census        | 44                      | 40         | 90.9%                 |
| King Salmon       | 108            | Census        | 28                      | 21         | 75.0%                 |
| Levelock          | 87             | Census        | 35                      | 26         | 74.3%                 |
| Naknek            | 236            | Two Strata    | 90                      | 40         | 44.4%                 |
| Pilot Point       | 45             | Census        | 27                      | 25         | 92.6%                 |
| Port Heiden       | 86             | Census        | 23                      | 15         | 65.2%                 |
| South Naknek      | 108            | Census        | 35                      | 33         | 94.3%                 |
| Region Total      | 756            |               | 282                     | 200        | 70.9%                 |
| 9. NORTH BRISTO   |                |               |                         |            |                       |
| Aleknagik         | 154            | Census        | 37                      | 23         | 62.2%                 |
| Clark's Point     | 53             | Census        | 15                      | 15         | 100.0%                |
| Dillingham        | 1,125          | Two Strata    | 456                     | 52         | 11.4%                 |
| Manokotak         | 368            | Two Strata    | 77                      | 41         | 53.2%                 |
| Togiak            | 535            | Two Strata    | 116                     | 67         | 57.8%                 |
| Region Total      | 2,235          |               | 701                     | 196        | 26.2%                 |
| TOTAL             | 36,018         |               | 4,364                   | 2,087      | 47.8%                 |
| (Excl. Anchorage) | (21,449)       |               | (4,313)                 | (2,040)    | (47.3%)               |

TABLE 3
SAMPLINGMETHODOLOGYFOR COMMUNITIES
WITH TWO STRATA DESIGNS,
HARBOR SEAL AND SEA LION SURVEYS, 1993

|                    | <b>Number</b><br>High Stratum | Sampled<br>High Stratum | Percent<br><b>High</b> | Number<br>Low Stratum | Sampled<br>Low Stratum | Percent<br>Low |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Community          | Households                    | Household8              | Stratum                | <u>Households</u>     | Households             | Stratum        |
| Angoon             | 47                            | 46                      | 97.9%                  | 83                    | 30                     | 36.1%          |
| Cordova            | 13                            | 9                       | 69.2%                  | 168                   | 19                     | 11.3%          |
| Dillingham         | 24                            | 23                      | 95.8%                  | 432                   | 29                     | 8.7%           |
| Hoonah             | 57                            | 53                      | 93.0%                  | 98                    | 33                     | 33.7%          |
| Kake               | 78                            | 72                      | 92.3%                  | 90                    | 30                     | 33.3%          |
| King Cove          | 14                            | 12                      | 85.7%                  | 103                   | 26                     | 25.2%          |
| <b>Kodiak City</b> | 10                            | 10                      | 100.0%                 | 393                   | 31                     | 7.9%           |
| Manokotak          | 11                            | 11                      | 100.0%                 | 66                    | 30                     | 45.5%          |
| Naknek             | 19                            | 14                      | 73.7%                  | 71                    | 26                     | 36.6%          |
| Old Harbor         | 28                            | 27                      | 98.4%                  | 53                    | 32                     | 60.4%          |
| Port Heiden        | 7                             | 7                       | 100.0%                 | 52                    | 28                     | 50.0%          |
| Sand Point         | 14                            | 12                      | 85.7%                  | 129                   | 30                     | 23.3%          |
| Saxman             | 10                            | 9                       | 90.0%                  | 51                    | 29                     | 56.9%          |
| Seldovia           | 5                             | 5                       | 100.0%                 | 49                    | 25                     | 51.0%          |
| Seward             | 11                            | 9                       | 81.8%                  | 145                   | 16                     | 12.4%          |
| Sitka              | 71                            | 64                      | 90.1%                  | 418                   | 30                     | 7.2%           |
| Saint Paul         | 61                            | 53                      | 88.9%                  | 70                    | 31                     | 44.3%          |
| Togiak             | 36                            | 33                      | 91.7%                  | 80                    | 34                     | 42.5%          |
| <u>Unalaska</u>    | <u>24</u>                     | <u>16</u>               | <u>66.7%</u>           | <u>54</u>             | <u>45</u>              | <u>83.3%</u>   |
| Total              | 540                           | 485                     | 89.8%                  | 2605                  | 554                    | 21.3%          |

Overall, the level of cooperation by households in the harvest survey was high in all communities. The non-response rate was primarily due to logistical problems in contacting households, rather than refusals to participate.

Harvest information was obtained for all targeted communities except for Saint Paul in the Pribilof Islands region, where surveys were not administered to standards required by the project in 1993. Because of the lack of more recent information, the estimated 1992 subsistence takes at Saint Paul are used as the estimates of the 1993 subsistence takes for both species at Saint Paul in this report.

As stated above, there were two survey rounds, covering the hunting periods of January 1993 through November 1993, and December 1993 through May 1994. In data analysis, information pertaining to December 1994 collected during the second round was linked with the data set collected during the first round on a household basis, to complete the entire 1993 calendar year. A small number of households surveyed during round one were missed during round two, resulting in missing data for December 1993 for some households. To deal with this missing data, an estimate of a household's missing December 1993 subsistence take was based on the household's December 1992 subsistence take, when that information was available; a household's missing December 1993 subsistence take was estimated to be zero when no additional information was available for a household.

In the appendices, the statistical analysis presents harvest data in three different tables for each community. In the first table, the unexpanded reported take is presented for each community. The table of unexpanded numbers represents actual animals reported killed by surveyed hunters, so there are no fractions of animals. The second table presents the combined estimated expanded take for each stratum in the community. In this table, takes of surveyed hunters

are expanded to unsurveyed hunters within the stratum, using different methods depending upon the household sampling design as described above. In this expansion, the proportions of the seasonal takes of the surveyed households are preserved, so takes with unknown months exist in the table. The expansion treats each community as a separate sampling universe. Fractions of animals commonly result from the expansion, which are rounded to the nearest tenth. The third table presents a seasonally adjusted expanded take. In this table, the takes with unknown months are assigned to months based on the proportion of the known take. The numbers in this third table form the basis for the numbers in the report's narrative.

The calculation of the confidence range around the estimate is done for each community separately, as described in Wolfe and Mishler (1993:20-21). The confidence intervals were calculated according to the methods for stratified samples following Cochran (1977:5.13, 5.15). In this process, the unexpanded, reported take was used as the lower range for a community if it was higher than the statistically-calculated lower take estimate. This was done because the unexpanded take represents known (not hypothetical) kills.

#### THE SUBSISTENCE TAKE OF HARBOR SEAL IN 1993

#### Estimated Size of the Harbor Seal Take, 1993

The estimated size of the total take of harbor seals (*Phoca vitulina*) by Alaska Natives in 1993 is presented in Tables 4 and 5. In 1993, there were an estimated 2,729 harbor seals taken by Alaska Natives for subsistence uses (with a 95 percent confidence range of between 2,513 to 3,464 animals) (Table 4). Of the 1993 subsistence take, 13.5 percent (369 harbor seals) were struck and lost, and 86.5 percent (2,360 harbor seals) were harvested.

The total state estimate for harbor seals is necessarily somewhat indeterminate because of species identification problems in the Bristol Bay area. As discussed in Wolfe and Mishler (1993:61-69), in Bristol Bay there are areas with a seasonal geographic overlap of *Phoca vitulina* and *Phoca largha*. The indigenous Yup'ik taxonomies categorize adults of the two Linnaean species as a single type (*issuriq*) in this area, and categorize pups into two different types. Of the total North Bristol Bay take, we classified 65 seals as *Phoca vitulina* and 265 as *Phoca largha*, based on ecological features of the kill (degree of association with seasonal ice) (Table 5, Appendix Table B-21). Of the animals classified as *Phoca largha*, 18.9 percent (50 animals) were reported struck and lost, and 81 .1 percent (215 animals) were harvested (Appendix Table B-21). In Table 4, we also assumed the entire South Bristol Bay take of 131 animals was *Phoca vitulina*. Changing these assumptions will change the total statewide take estimate up or down. As stated above, we believe the best estimate of the subsistence take in 1993 is 2,729 harbor seals, based on the assumptions above.

TABLE 4
ESTIMATED SUBSISTENCE TAKES OF
HARBOR SEAL (PHOCA VITULINA) AND
SEALION (EUMETOPIAS JUBATUS)
BY ALASKA NATIVES, 1992 AND 1993

|             | Year | <u>Harvest</u> | Struck<br>and Lost | Total<br><b>Take</b> | Lower and Upper<br>Confidence Ranae |
|-------------|------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Harbor Seal | 1992 | 2,525          | 342                | 2,887                | 2,317 - 3,677                       |
|             |      | (88.1%)        | (11.9%)            | (100.0%)             |                                     |
|             | 1993 | 2,360          | 369                | 2,729                | 2,513 <b>-</b> 3,464                |
|             |      | (86.5%)        | (13.5%)            | (100.0%)             |                                     |
| Sea Lion    | 1992 | 369            | 179                | 548                  | 452-711                             |
|             |      | (67.3%)        | (32.7%)            | (100.0%)             |                                     |
|             | 1993 | 348            | 139                | 487                  | 391 - 630                           |
|             |      | (71.4%)        | (28.6%)            | (100.0%)             |                                     |

Source: Division of Subsistence, Alaska Department of Fish and Game

TABLE 5
REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF SUBSISTENCE TAKES OF
HARBOR SEAL (PHOCA VITULINA) BY ALASKA NATIVES, 1993

|                        |         | Struck   |          |         | Per Capita | Struck and |
|------------------------|---------|----------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| Region                 | Harvest | and Lost | Take     | Percent | Harvest    | Lost Rate  |
| Southeast              | 1425.1  | 190.0    | 1615.1   | 59.2%   | 0.11       | 11.8%      |
| Nor&h Pacific Rim      | 406.8   | 37.6     | 444.3    | 16.3%   | 0.27       | 8.5%       |
| Upper Kenai-Cook Inlet | 49.2    | 5.8      | 54.8     | 2.0%    | 0.27       | 10.2%      |
| Kodiak Island          | 171.7   | 20.1     | 191.6    | 7.0%    | 0.08       | 10.5%      |
| South Alaska Peninsula | 100.0   | 23.1     | 123.1    | 4.5%    | 0.07       | 18.8%      |
| Aleutian Islands       | 85.0    | 15.4     | 100.4    | 3.7%    | 0.09       | 15.3%      |
| PribilofIslands        | 2.3     | 1.2      | 3.5      | 0.1%    | 0.00       | 34.3%      |
| South Bristol Bay      | 73.6    | 57.3     | 130.9    | 4.8%    | 0.09       | 43.8%      |
| North Bristol Bav      | 46.1    | 18.9     | 65.0     | 2.4%    | 0.02       | 29.1%      |
| ALASKA                 | 2359.9  | 369.0    | 2728.9   | 100.0%  |            | 13.5%      |
|                        | (86.5%) | (13.4%)  | (100.0%) |         |            |            |

Source: Division of Subsistence, Alaska Department of Fish and Game

# TABLE 6 SUBSISTENCE HARBOR SEAL HARVEST, TAKE, AND USE BY ALASKA NATIVES, 1993 WITH CONFIDENCE INTERVALS AND STATISTICAL **RANGES,** BY COMMUNITY

|                    | Percent of<br>Native | Percent of<br>Native |               | Harbor | Total  |          |            |          | Harbor     |
|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------|--------|----------|------------|----------|------------|
|                    | Households           | Households H         | arbor         | Seal   | Harb   | o r Con  | fidence Lo | wer Uppe | r Seal     |
|                    | Harvesting           | Using                | Seal          | Struc  | k Seal | Interval | Range      | Range    | Harvested  |
| Community          | Harbor Seal          | Harbor Seel          | Harvested and | Lost T | a k e  | (+/- %)  | Estimate   | Estimate | Per Capita |
| SOUTHEAST          |                      |                      |               |        |        |          |            |          |            |
| Angoon             | 16.3%                | 47.0%                | 56.6          | 9.9    | 66.5   | 14.3     | 60.0       | 80.9     | .13        |
| Craig              | -                    |                      | 51 .l         | 9.8    | 60.9   | 9.7      | 56.0       | 70.6     | .21        |
| Haines             | •                    | -                    | 23.0          | 2.3    | 25.3   | 7.6      | 22.0       | 32.9     | .09        |
| Hoonah             | 35.4%                | 83.8%                | 324.4         | 35.8   | 360.2  | 55.5     | 305.0      | 415.8    | .67        |
| Hydaburg           | •                    |                      | 14.0          | 0.0    | 14.0   | 0.0      | 14.0       | 14.0     | .04        |
| Juneau             | •                    | •                    | 59.0          | 21.6   | 80.6   | 19.1     | 71.0       | 99.7     | .02        |
| Kake               | 14.2%                | 60.5%                | 1 00.8        | 15.2   | 115.9  | 21 .a    | 107.0      | 1 37.8   | .23        |
| Ketchikan          | -                    | -                    | 42.4          | 2.9    | 45.3   | 43.1     | 31 .0      | 88.5     | .03        |
| Klawock            | •                    | -                    | 39.8          | 0.0    | 39.6   | 24.5     | 27.0       | 64.3     | .10        |
| Klukwan            | -                    |                      | 1.2           | 0.0    | 1.2    | 1.0      | 1.0        | 2.2      | .01        |
| Pelican            |                      |                      | 5.3           | 1.1    | 6.4    | 1.5      | 6.0        | 7.9      | .10        |
| Petersburg         |                      |                      | 4.5           | 4.5    | 9.0    | 13.1     | 4.0        | 22.1     | .03        |
| Saxman             | 3.6%                 |                      | 5.6           | 0.0    | 5.6    | 2.8      | 5.0        | 8.3      | .02        |
| Sitka              | 9.9%                 | 71.6%                | 109.3         | 20.6   | 129.9  | 54.4     | 94.0       | 184.3    | .07        |
| Wrangell           |                      |                      | 19.5          | 9.0    | 28.5   | 5.6      | 22.7       | 34.3     | .06        |
| Yakutat            | 31.1%                | 93.4%                | 566.4         | 57.4   | 625.8  | 122.1    | 567.0      | 747.9    | 2.13       |
| NORTH PACIFIC F    |                      |                      |               |        |        |          |            |          |            |
| Chenega Bay        | 57.9%                |                      | 60.8          | 2.2    | 63.0   | 15.5     | 57.0       | 78.5     | .97        |
| Cordova            | 8.1%                 |                      | 147.4         | 5.5    | 152.9  | 67.8     | 112.0      | 220.5    | .56        |
| Nanwalek           | 30.3%                |                      | 29.5          | 3.3    | 32.7   | 6.2      | 30.0       | 39.0     | .23        |
| Port Graham        | 26.8%                |                      | 31.6          | 3.2    | 34.8   | 4.0      | 33.0       | 36.8     | .23        |
| Seldovia           | 11.0%                | 34.6%                | 7.9           | 4.9    | 12.8   | 11.0     | 8.0        | 23.8     | .27        |
| Seward             | 0.0%                 | 0.8%                 | 0.0           | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0      | .00        |
| Tatitlek           | 32.1%                | 92.9%                | 108.8         | 14.5   | 123.3  | 17.7     | 119.0      | 141 .o   | 1.20       |
| Valdez             | •                    | -                    | 21.0          | 4.0    | 25.0   | 0.0      | 25.0       | 25.0     | .10        |
| UPPER KENAI-CO     | OK INLET             |                      |               |        |        |          |            |          |            |
| Anchorage          | •                    | -                    | 24.4          | 5.6    | 30.0   | 9.6      | 27.0       | 39.6     | .00        |
| Homer              |                      | -                    | 4.8           | 0.0    | 4.8    | 7.2      | 2.0        | 12.0     | .03        |
| Kenai              | -                    | -                    | 20.0          | 0.0    | 20.0   | 0.0      | 20.0       | 20.0     | .01        |
| KODIAK ISLAND      |                      |                      |               |        |        |          |            |          |            |
| Akhiok             | 26.3%                | 68.4%                | 13.3          | 0.0    | 13.3   | 3.5      | 12.0       | 16.8     | .18        |
| Karluk             | 41.7%                |                      |               | 1.3    | 11.3   | 4.0      |            | 15.3     | .17        |
| <b>Kodiak City</b> | 0.2%                 |                      |               | 1.0    | 7.0    | 0.0      | 7.0        | 7.0      | .01        |
| Larsen Bay         | 12.8%                |                      |               | 5.5    | 13.2   | 3.7      | 12.0       | 16.9     | .11        |
| Old Harbor         | 40.4%                |                      |               | 2.7    | 70.3   | 13.5     | 60.0       | 83.8     | .28        |
| Ouzinkie           | 30.0%                |                      |               | 8.7    | 49.6   | 7.5      | 46.0       | 57.3     | .19        |
| Port Lions         | 10.2%                |                      |               | 1.0    | 27.0   | 0.0      | 27.0       | 27.0     | .18        |
| SOUTH ALASKA       |                      |                      |               |        |        |          |            |          |            |
| Chignik Bay        | 15.0%                |                      | 6.3           | 5.0    | 11.3   | 6.8      | 9.0        | la.1     | .13        |
| Chignik Lagoon     | 20.0%                |                      |               | 1.1    | 5.3    | 1.5      | 5.0        | 6.8      | .18        |
| Chignik Lake       | 19.2%                |                      |               | 5.5    | 20.8   | 10.3     | 15.0       | 31 .l    | .17        |
| False Pass         | 30.0%                |                      |               | 0.0    | 19.0   | 0.0      | 19.0       | 19.0     | .37        |
| Ivanof Bay         | 83.3%                |                      |               | 4.7    | 21.0   | 4.2      | 18.0       | 25.2     |            |
| King Cove          | 7.0%                 |                      |               | 3.5    | 16.3   | 3.8      | 14.0       | 20.1     | .09        |
| Perryville         | 17.2%                |                      |               | 2.1    | 15.0   | 3.5      | 14.0       | 18.4     | .15        |
| Sand Point         | 9.3%                 |                      |               | 1.2    | 14.4   | 10.5     | 7.0        | 24.9     | .03        |
| Juna i Viilt       | 3.5 /0               | 17.1/0               | 13.3          | 1.2    | 17.7   | 10.3     | 1.0        | 24.3     | .03        |

TABLE **6,** CONTINUED

SUBSISTENCE HARBOR SEAL HARVEST, TAKE, AND USE BY ALASKA NATIVES, 1993
WITH CONFIDENCE INTERVALS AND STATISTICAL RANGES, BY COMMUNITY

|                        | Percent of<br>Native<br>Households<br>Harvesting | Percent of<br>Native<br>Households<br>Using | <b>Harbor</b><br>Sal | Harbor<br>Seel<br>Struck | Total<br>Harbor<br>Sal | Confidence | Lower<br>Range | Upper<br>Range | Harbor<br>Seal<br>Harvested |
|------------------------|--|---|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Community              | Harbor Seal                                      | Harbor Seal                                 | Harvested            | and Lost                 | Take                   |            | _              | _              | Per Capita                  |
| ALEUTIAN ISLAN         | IDS  |   |                      |                          |                        | , ,        |                |                |                             |
| Akutan                 | 23.1%  | 05.4%                                       | 15.6                 | 4.5                      | 20.1                   | 6.1        | 18.0           | 26.1           | .25                         |
| Atka                   | 31.8%  | 77.3%                                       | 32.7                 | 0.0                      | 32.7                   | 7.6        | 30.0           | 40.5           | .36                         |
| Nikolski               | 23.1%  | 38.5%                                       | 4.0                  | 1.0                      | 5.0                    | 0.0        | 5.0            | 5.0            | .17                         |
| Unalaska               | 22.7%  | 93.8%                                       | 32.7                 | 9.9                      | 42.6                   | 10.3       | 32.3           | 52.9           | .16                         |
| PRIBILOF ISLANI        | DS   |   |                      |                          |                        |            |                |                |                             |
| Saint George           | 0.0%   | 0.0%  | 0.0                  | 0.0                      | 0.0                    | 0.0        | 0.0            | 0.0            | .00                         |
| Saint Paul             | 1.a%   | 6.1%  | 2.3                  | 1.2                      | 3.5                    | 1.4        | 3.0            | 4.6            | .01                         |
| SOUTH BRISTOL          | BAY  |   |                      |                          |                        |            |                |                |                             |
| Egegik                 | 7.5%   | 30.0%                                       | 7.7                  | 3.3                      | 11.0                   | 3.1        | 10.0           | 14.1           | .13                         |
| King Salmon            | 19.0%  | 38.1%                                       | 21.3                 | 10.7                     | 32.0                   | 21.0       | 24.0           | 53.0           | .30                         |
| Levelock               | 3.8%   | 26.9%                                       | 2.7                  | 5.4                      | 8.1                    | 5.9        | 6.0            | 14.0           | .09                         |
| Naknek                 | 1.5%   | 19.7%                                       | 2.7                  | 0.0                      | 2.7                    | 2.7        | 2.0            | 5.4            | .01                         |
| Pilot Point            | 8.0%   | 16.0%                                       | 2.2                  | 0.0                      | 2.2                    | 0.8        | 2.0            | 3.0            | .05                         |
| Port Heiden            | 40.0%  | 86.7%                                       | 30.7                 | 19.9                     | 50.6                   | 22.0       | 33.0           | 72.6           | .59                         |
| South Naknek           | 12.1%  | 42.4%                                       | 6.4                  | 18.0                     | 24.4                   | 3.4        | 23.0           | 27.8           | .23                         |
| NORTH BRISTOL          |  |   |                      |                          |                        |            |                |                |                             |
| Aleknagik              | 6.7%   | 91.3%                                       | 0.0                  | 0.0                      | 0.0                    | 0.0        | 3.0            | 0.0            | .00                         |
| Clark's Point          | 6.7%   | 13.3%                                       | 0.0                  | 0.0                      | 0.0                    | 0.0        | _              | 0.0            | .00                         |
| Dillingham             | 6.0%   | 29.6%                                       | 18.0                 | 4.2                      | 22.2                   | 26.3       | 33.0           | 50.5           | .02                         |
| Manokotak              | 13.8%  | 100.0%                                      | 3.2                  | 0.0                      | 3.2                    | 3.2        | 7.0            | 6.4            | .01                         |
| Togiak                 | 49.2%  | 72.2%                                       | 24.9                 | 14.7                     | 39.6                   | 10.9       | 180.0          | 50.5           | .07                         |
| ALASKA TOTAI           | L  |   | 2359.9               | 369.0                    | 2726.9                 | 27%        | 2513.0         | 3463.9         |                             |
| SPOTTED SEALS          |  |   |                      |                          |                        |            |                |                |                             |
| Aleknagik              | 6.7%   | 91.3%                                       | 4.6                  | 0.0                      | 4.6                    | 4.3        | 3.0            | 9.1            | .03                         |
| Clark's Point          | 6.7%   | 13.3%                                       | 2.0                  | 0.0                      | 2.0                    | 0.0        | 2.0            | 2.0            | .04                         |
| Dillingham             | 6.0%   | 29.6%                                       | 26.1                 | 0.0                      | 26.1                   | 3.5        | 25.0           | 29.6           |                             |
| Manokotak              | 13.8%  | 100.0%                                      | 7.4                  | 0.0                      | 7.4                    | 4.4        | 5.0            | 11.8           | .02                         |
| Togiak                 | 49.2%  | 72.2%                                       | 174.7                | 50.2                     | 225.0                  | 53.3       | 171.6          | 276.3          | .42                         |
| TOTAL WITH OTHER SEALS |  |   | 2575.0               | 419.3                    | 2994.1                 | 27%        | 2719.6         | 3794.7         |                             |

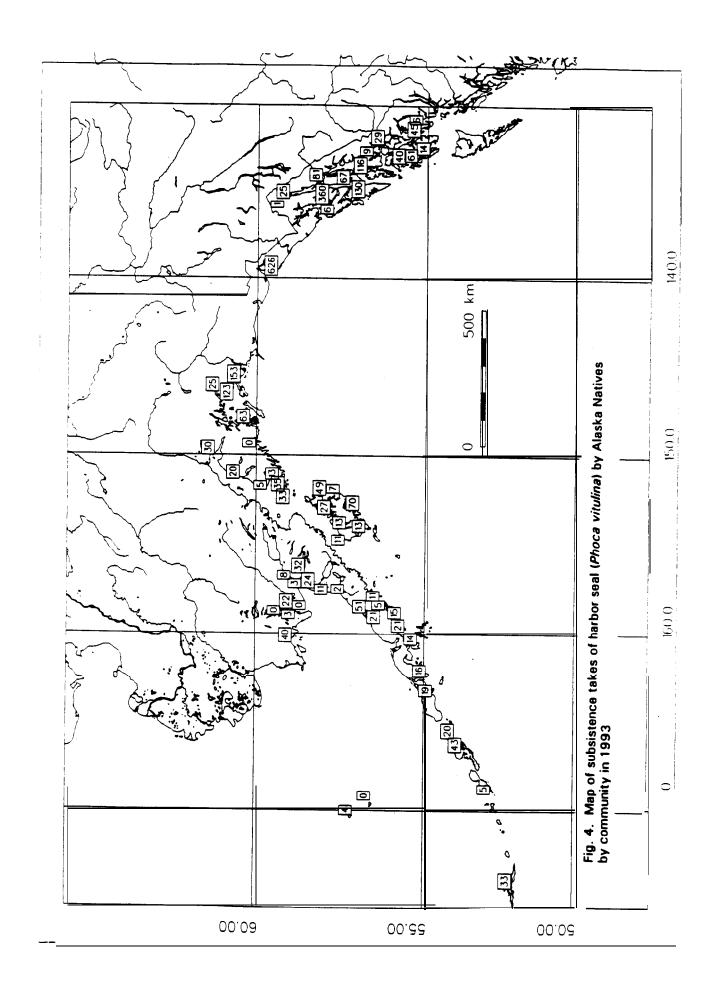
<sup>\*</sup> In North Bristol Bay, percent of households harvesting and using "issuriq".

#### Geographic Distribution of Harbor Seal Takes

Table 5 shows the regional distribution of harbor seal takes by Alaska Natives in 1993. The largest takes in terms of absolute numbers were taken by the Tlingit and Haida of the Southeast region. About 59.2 percent of the statewide take of harbor seals (1,615 animals), were taken by hunters in Southeast Alaska (Table 5). The regions ranked second and third were the North Pacific Rim (444 seals, or 16.3 percent of the statewide take) and Kodiak island (192 seals, or 7.0 percent of the statewide take). The remainder of the statewide harbor seal take (478 animals, or 17.5 percent) was distributed among the other 6 regions.

The geographic distribution of harbor seal takes by community is shown in Table 6 and Fig. 4. Of the top ten communities (in terms of absolute number of harbor seals taken in 1993), six were in the Southeast region, three in the North Pacific Rim region, and one in the Kodiak Island region. The ten top ranking communities were Yakutat (626 seals), Hoonah (360 seals), Cordova (153 seals), Sitka (130 seals), Tatitlek (123 seals), Kake (116 seals), Juneau (81 seals), Old Harbor (70 seals), Angoon (67 seals), and Chenega Bay (63 seals). There were only four surveyed communities with no reported harbor seals taken in 1993 -- Aleknagik, Clark's Point, Seward, and Saint George.

Per capita harvests are the number of harbor seals harvested per Alaska Native living in a community. It is an estimate of the amount harvested per person in an area, controlling for differences in population size. The top ten communities in terms of harvests per capita in 1993 were Yakutat (2.13 harbor seals harvested per person), Tatitlek (1.201, Chenega Bay (0.971, Hoonah (0.671, Ivanof Bay (0.64), Port Heiden (0.591, Cordova (0.561, False Pass (0.371, Atka (0.361, King Salmon (0.301, and Old Harbor (0.28). In terms of per capita harvests, there was greater parity across regions in harbor seal harvests (Table 6). Among the top ten communities, three were in the North Pacific Rim region, three were in the South



Alaska Peninsula region, and one each was in the Southeast, Kodiak Island, South Bristol Bay and Aleutian Islands regions.

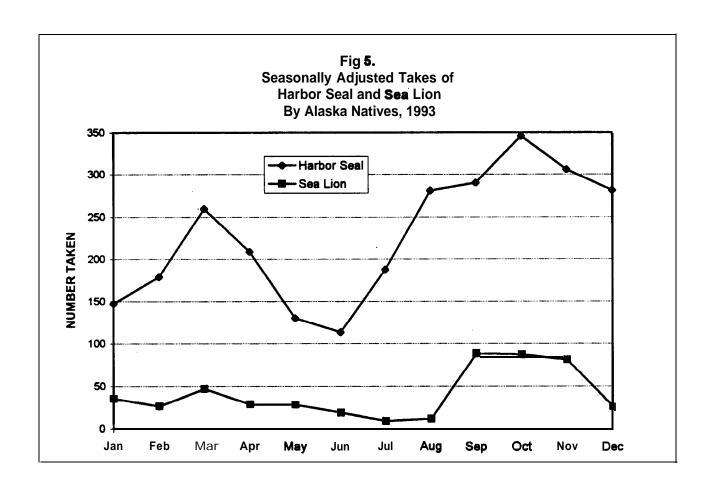
#### Seasonal Distribution of Harbor Seal Takes

The seasonal distribution of the statewide harbor seal take in 1993 is depicted in Fig. 5. Harbor seals were reported killed during every month of 1993. Two distinct seasonal peaks in subsistence takes are apparent -- during spring (about March and April) and during late summer to early winter (August through December). The months of lowest productivity were January-February and May-June.

The statewide total masks differences in seasonal patterns between regions and communities. The regional seasonal patterns are depicted in Appendix B. The community seasonal patterns are depicted in Appendix C. Factors associated with seasonal takes are discussed in Wolfe and Mishler (1993:32-33).

#### Age and Sex Distribution of Harbor Seal Harvests

The estimated age and sex distributions of the 1993 harbor seal harvests are shown in Tables 7 and 8 by geographic region. Hunters reported harvesting male harbor seals over female harbor seals by a ratio of about 2.4 to 1. Hunters also reported harvesting substantially more adult harbor seals than juveniles or pups (5.5 to 1). Overall, adult females comprised about 26 percent of the total known harvest of harbor seals in 1993. It is noteworthy that hunters did not report the sex for about 35 percent of the harvest or the age for about 11 percent of the harvest. The age and sex also are unknown for animals which were struck and lost.



| _           | Jan    | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul    | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec    |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Harbor Seal | 147.6  | 178.8 | 259.5 | 208.5 | 130.3 | 113.2 | 187.6  | 280.7 | 290.1 | 346   | 305.8 | 280.8  |
| Percent     | 5.4%   | 6.6%  | 9.5%  | 7.6%  | 4.8%  | 4.1%  | 6.9% 1 | 0.3%  | 10.6% | 12.7% | 11.2% | 10.3%  |
| Cum. Percen | t 5.4% | 12.0% | 21.5% | 29.1% | 33.9% | 38.0% | 44.9%  | 55.2% | 65.8% | 78.5% | 89.7% | 100.0% |

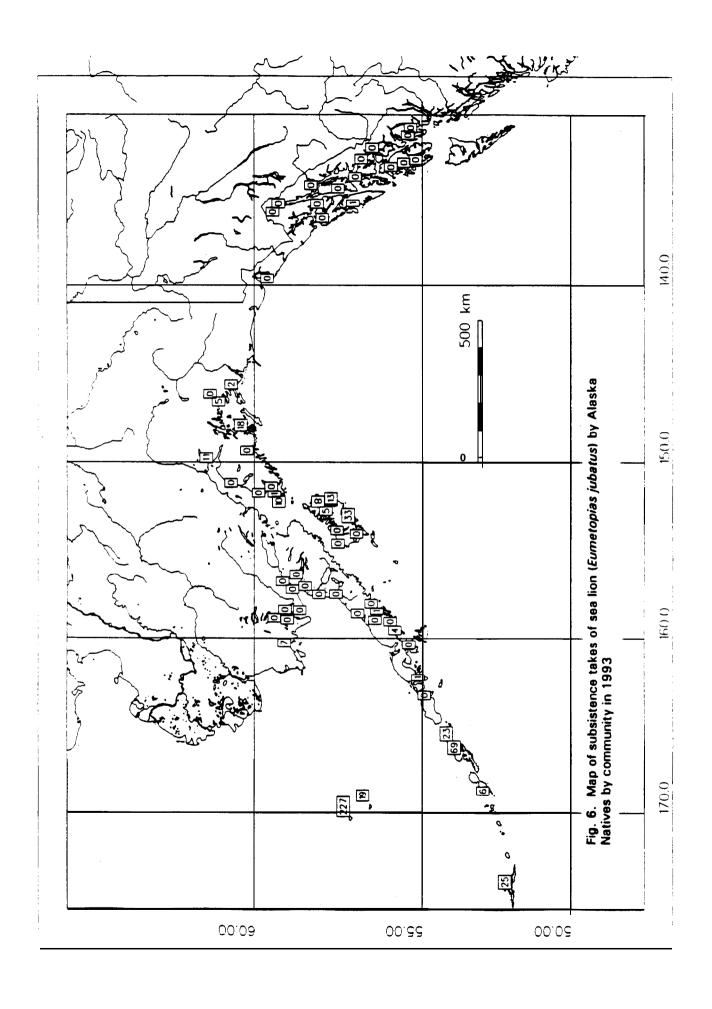
| _           | Jan    | Feb   | Mar   | Apr   | May   | Jun   | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec    |
|-------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Sea Lion    | 35.3   | 26.2  | 46.8  | 28.4  | 28.1  | 18.7  | 9     | 11.6  | 88.5  | 87.3  | 81.4  | 25.8   |
| Percent     | 7.2%   | 5.4%  | 9.6%  | 5.8%  | 5.8%  | 3.8%  | 1.8%  | 2.4%  | 18.2% | 17.9% | 16.7% | 5.3%   |
| Cum. Percen | t 7.2% | 12.6% | 22.2% | 28.1% | 33.8% | 37.7% | 39.5% | 41.9% | 60.1% | 78.0% | 94.7% | 100.0% |

TABLE 7
AGE AND SEX DISTRIBUTION
OF HARBOR SEAL HARVESTS
BY ALASKA NATIVES, 1993

|                    |        |        | Unknown |        |
|--------------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| _                  | Male   | Female | Sex     | Total  |
| _                  |        |        |         |        |
| Adult              | 908.6  | 388.4  | 480.6   | 1777.6 |
| Row Percent        | 51.1%  | 21.8%  | 27.0%   | 100.0% |
| Column Percent     | 84.5%  | 87.0%  | 57.4%   | 75.3%  |
| Juvenile           | 148.9  | 44.6   | 94.1    | 287.6  |
| Row Percent        | 51.8%  | 15.5%  | 32.7%   | 100.0% |
| Column Percent     | 13.8%  | 10.0%  | 11:2%   | 12.2%  |
| Pup                | 5.4    | 6.6    | 20.8    | 32.8   |
| Row Percent        | 16.5%  | 20.1%  | 63.4%   | 100.0% |
| Column Percent     | 0.5%   | 1.5%   | 2.5%    | 1.4%   |
| UnknownAge         | 13.0   | 6.6    | 242.4   | 262.0  |
| <b>Row Percent</b> | 5.0%   | 2.5%   | 92.5%   | 100.0% |
| Column Percent     | 1.2%   | 1.5%   | 28.9%   | 11.1%  |
| Total              | 1075.9 | 446.2  | 837.9   | 2360.0 |
| Row Percent        | 45.6%  | 18.9%  | 35.5%   | 100.0% |
| Column Percent     | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0%  | 100.0% |

TABLE 8
AGE AND SEX DISTRIBUTION OF HARBOR SEAL HARVESTS
BY ALASKA NATIVES BY REGION, 1993

|                      |           |         | Upper  |        |           |          |          |         |         |        |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|---------|---------|--------|
|                      |           | North   | Kenai- |        | South     |          |          | South   | North   |        |
|                      |           | Pacific | Cook   | Kodiak | Alaska    | Aleutian | Pribilof | Bristol | Bristol |        |
| AGE AND SEX          | Southeast | Rim     | Inlet  | Island | Peninsula | Islands  | Islands  | Bay     | Bay     | Alaska |
| Adult Male           | 642.2     | 145.0   | 5.6    | 54.4   | 27.4      | 23.4     | 0.0      | 2.7     | 7.9     | 908.6  |
| Adult Female         | 296.0     | 60.3    | 2.4    | 12.7   | 2.2       | 11.1     | 0.0      | 1.5     | 2.2     | 388.4  |
| Adult Unknown Sex    | 240.4     | 73.6    | 23.3   | 25.1   | 35.0      | 0.0      | 1.2      | 57.1    | 24.9    | 480.6  |
| Juvenile Male        | 35.4      | 36.2    | 1.1    | 41.7   | 4.8       | 20.7     | 1.2      | 3.3     | 4.5     | 148.9  |
| Juvenile Female      | 12.3      | 9.7     | 1.1    | 8.9    | 2.3       | 7.9      | 0.0      | 0.0     | 2.4     | 44.6   |
| Juvenile Unknown Sex | 34.1      | 27.0    | 0.0    | 11.6   | 15.2      | 3.0      | 0.0      | 1.1     | 2.1     | 94.1   |
| Pup Male             | 1.1       | 1.1     | 0.0    | 1.1    | 0.0       | 1.1      | 0.0      | 0.0     | 1.0     | 5.4    |
| Pup Female           | 0.0       | 1.1     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0       | 5.5      | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 6.6    |
| Pup Unknown Sex      | 13.3      | 2.2     | 0.0    | 1.0    | 4.3       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 20.8   |
| Male Unknown Age     | 4.4       | 7.1     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0       | 1.5      | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 13.0   |
| Female Unknown Age   | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0    | 6.6    | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 6.6    |
| Unknown Age and Sex  | 145.9     | 43.5    | 15.7   | 8.7    | 8.7       | 10.9     | 0.0      | 8.0     | 1.0     | 242.4  |
| TOTAL                | 1425.1    | 406.8   | 49.2   | 171.8  | 99.9      | 85.1     | 2.4      | 73.7    | 46.0    | 2360.0 |
| AGE ONLY             |           |         |        |        |           |          |          |         |         |        |
| Adult                | 1178.6    | 278.9   | 31.3   | 92.2   | 64.6      | 34.5     | 1.2      | 61.3    | 35.0    | 1777.6 |
| Juvenile             | 81.8      | 72.9    | 2.2    | 62.2   | 22.3      | 31.6     | 1.2      | 4.4     | 9.0     | 287.6  |
| Pup                  | 14.4      | 4.4     | 0.0    | 2.1    | 4.3       | 6.6      | 0.0      | 0.0     | 1.0     | 32.8   |
| Unknown Age          | 150.3     | 50.6    | 15.7   | 15.3   | 8.7       | 12.4     | 0.0      | 8.0     | 1.0     | 262.0  |
| TOTAL                | 1425.1    | 406.8   | 49.2   | 171.8  | 99.9      | 85.1     | 2.4      | 73.7    | 46.0    | 2360.0 |
| SW ONLY              |           |         |        |        |           |          |          |         |         |        |
| Male                 | 683.1     | 189.4   | 6.7    | 97.2   | 32.2      | 46.7     | 1.2      | 6.0     | 13.4    | 1075.9 |
| Female               | 308.3     | 71.1    | 3.5    | 28.2   | 4.5       | 24.5     | 0.0      | 1.5     | 4.6     | 446.2  |
| Unknown Sex          | 433.7     | 146.3   | 39.0   | 46.4   | 63.2      | 13.9     | 1.2      | 66.2    | 28.0    | 837.9  |
| TOTAL                | 1425.1    | 406.8   | 49.2   | 171.8  | 99.9      | 85.1     | 2.4      | 73.7    | 46.0    | 2360.0 |



#### THE SUBSISTENCE TAKE OF SEA LION IN 1993

#### Estimated Size of the Sea Lion Take. 1993

The estimated size of the total take of Steller sea lions by Alaska Natives in 1993 is presented in Tables 4 and 9. In 1993, there were an estimated 487 sea lions taken by Alaska Natives for subsistence uses (with a 95 percent confidence range of between 391 to 630 animals) (Table 4). Of the 1993 subsistence take, 28.6 percent (139 sea lions) were struck and lost, and 71.4 percent (348 sea lions) were harvested.

#### Geographic Distribution of Sea Lion Takes

Table 9 shows the regional distribution of sea lion takes in 1993 by Alaska Natives. By far, the largest takes in terms of absolute numbers were taken by the Aleut hunters of the Aleutian Islands region and Pribilof Islands region, about 75.7 percent of the total statewide take of sea lions (369 animals) (Table 9). Other significant takes of sea lions were made by the Alutiiq of the Kodiak Island region (59 animals, or 12.0 percent of the statewide take) and the North Pacific Rim area (35 sea lions, or 7.2 percent of the statewide take). The remainder of the statewide take (25 animals, or 5.1 percent) was distributed among the other 5 regions.

The geographic distribution of sea lion takes by community is shown in Table 10 and Fig. 6. The prominence of the Aleutian and Pribilof areas is again demonstrated in these graphics. Five of the six of Aleutian Islands and Pribilof Islands communities were in the top ten communities in terms of absolute number of sea lions taken in 1993. The five top ranking communities were Saint Paul (227 sea lions), Unalaska (69 sea lions), Old Harbor (33 sea lions), Atka (25 sea lions),

TABLE 9
REGIONAL DISTRIBUTION OF SUBSISTENCE TAKES OF
SEA LION (EUMETOPIAS JUBATUS) BY ALASKA NATIVES, 1993

|                         |         | Struck  |          |         | Per Capita | Struck and |
|-------------------------|---------|---------|----------|---------|------------|------------|
| Region                  | Harvest | and Los | t Take   | Percent | Harvest    | Lost Rate  |
| Southeast               | 0.0     | 1.1     | 1.1      | 0.2%    | 0.00       | 100.0%     |
| North Pacific Rim       | 26.5    | 8.8     | 35.2     | 7.2%    | 0.02       | 25.0%      |
| Upper Kenai-Cook Inlet  | 7.8     | 3.3     | 11.1     | 2.3%    | 0.04       | 29.7%      |
| Kodiak Island           | 41.6    | 16.9    | 58.5     | 12.0%   | 0.02       | 28.9%      |
| South Alaska Peninsula  | 4.6     | 1.2     | 5.7      | 1.2%    | 0.00       | 21.1%      |
| Aleutian Islands        | 99.0    | 24.8    | 123.8    | 25.4%   | 0.24       | 20.0%      |
| <b>Pribilof Islands</b> | 165.4   | 80.0    | 245.4    | 50.3%   | 0.25       | 32.0%      |
| South Bristol Bay       | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0%    | 0.00       | 0.0%       |
| North Bristol Bay       | 3.3     | 3.3     | 6.5      | 1.3%    | 0.00       | 50.8%      |
| ALASKA                  | 348.0   | 139.4   | 487.4    | 100.0%  |            | 28.6%      |
|                         | (71.4%) | (28.6%) | (100.0%) |         |            |            |

Source: Division of Subsistence, Alaska Department of Fish and Game

and Akutan (23 sea lions). The top five communities accounted for 77 percent of the total Alaska take (377 sea lions). In 1993, 39 of 60 surveyed communities reported no sea lions taken. Six more communities reported a take of less than 5 sea lions. Only 15 communities had harvests of 5 or more sea lions in 1993.

In terms of per capita harvests, the communities of the Aleutian Islands and Pribilof Islands clearly stand out, with about one-quarter of a sea lion harvested per person in 1993 (Table 9). None of the other regions are close to this. The top six communities in per capita harvests were Saint Paul (0.45 sea lions harvested per person), followed by Akutan (0.291, Atka (0.281, Unalaska (0.271, Chenega Bay (0.27) (in the North Pacific Rim region), and Nikolski (0.21) (Table 10).

#### Seasonal Distribution of Sea Lion Takes

The seasonal distribution of the statewide sea lion take in 1993 is depicted in Fig. 5. Sea lions were reported killed during every month of 1993. Seasonal peaks in productivity occurred during September through November, while summer (June, July, and August) was the period of lowest productivity.

The statewide total masks differences in seasonal patterns between regions and communities. The regional seasonal patterns are depicted in Appendix B. The community seasonal patterns are depicted in Appendix C. The seasonal patterns of sea lion takes varied substantially between Aleut communities in 1993, as shown in Appendix C.

#### Aae and Sex Distribution of Sea Lion Harvests

The reported age and sex distributions of the 1993 sea lion harvests are shown in Tables 11 and 12 by geographic region. Hunters reported harvesting male sea lions over female sea lions by a ratio of about 4.6 to 1. Hunters also reported harvesting juvenile sea lions over adults and pups by about 1.5 to 1. Adult females

TABLE 10 SUBSISTENCE SEA LION HARVEST, TAKE, AND USE BY ALASKA NATIVES, 1993 WITH CONFIDENCE INTERVALS AND STATISTICAL RANGES, BY COMMUNITY

|               | Percent of<br>Native | Percent of<br>Native |           |          | Total |            |          |          |            |
|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|-------|------------|----------|----------|------------|
|               | Households           | Households           | 9         | See Lion | Sea   | Confidence | Lower    | Upper    | Sea Lion   |
|               | Harvesting           | using                | Sea Lion  |          | Lion  | interval   | Range    | Range    | Harvested  |
| Community     | Sea Lion             | See Lion             | Harvested | and Lost | Take  | (+/- %)    | Estimate | Estimate | Per Capita |
| SOUTHEAST     |                      |                      |           |          |       | \          |          |          |            |
| Angoon        | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                 | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Craig         | 0.070                | -                    | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Haines        | -                    | -                    | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Hoonah        | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                 | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Hydaburg      |                      | -                    | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Júneau        | -                    | •                    | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Kake          | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                 | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Ketchikan     |                      |                      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Klawock       | -                    | -                    | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Klukwan       |                      | -                    | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Pelican       |                      | -                    | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Petersburg    |                      |                      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Saxman        | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                 | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Sitka         | 0.0%                 | 0.5%                 | 0.0       | 1.1      | 1.1   | 0.7        | 1.0      | 1.8      | .00        |
| Wrangell      | •                    | •                    | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Yakutat       | 0.0%                 | 0.9%                 | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| NORTH PACIFIC | RIM                  |                      |           |          |       |            |          |          |            |
| Chenega Bay   | 26.3%                | 63.2%                | 11.1      | 6.6      | 17.7  | 4.7        | 16.0     | 22.4     | .27        |
| Cordova       | 0.8%                 | 0.8%                 | 1.5       | 0.0      | 1.5   | 1.7        | 1.0      | 3.2      | .01        |
| Nanwalek      | 12.1%                | 81.8%                | 8.7       | 1.1      | 9.8   | 2.8        | 9.0      | 12.7     | .07        |
| Port Graham   | 1.8%                 | 12.5%                | 1.1       | 0.0      | 1.1   | 0.5        | 1.0      | 1.5      | .01        |
| Seldovia      | 0.0%                 | 3.6%                 | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Seward        | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                 | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Tatitlek      | 7.1%                 | 10.7%                | 4.1       | 1.0      | 5.2   | 1.5        | 5.0      | 6.7      | .05        |
| Valdez        |                      |                      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| UPPER KENAI-  | COOK INLET           |                      |           |          |       |            |          |          |            |
| Anchorage     | -                    | -                    | 7.8       | 3.3      | 11.1  | 3.2        | 10.0     | 14.3     | .00        |
| Homer         |                      |                      | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Kenai         | -                    | -                    | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| KODIAK ISLAN  | D                    |                      |           |          |       |            |          |          |            |
| Akhiok        | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                 | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      | .00        |
| Karluk        | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                 | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0      |            |
| Kodiak City   | 0.0%                 | 9.7%                 | 0.0       | 12.7     | 12.7  | 23.8       | 1.0      | 36.5     | .02        |
| Larsen Bay    | 0.0%                 | 0.0%                 | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0        |          | 0.0      |            |
| Old Harbor    | 27.4%                | 93.3%                | 32.1      | 1.0      | 33.2  | 5.6        | 29.0     | 38.8     | .13        |
| Ouzinkie      | 5.0%                 | 6.7%                 | 5.4       | 2.2      | 7.6   | 2.7        | 7.0      | 10.3     | .03        |
| Port Lions    | 6.8%                 | 6.8%                 | 4.0       | 1.0      | 5.0   | 2.8        | 4.0      | 7.8      | .03        |

TABLE 10, CONTINUED
SUBSISTENCE SEA LION HARVEST, TAKE, AND USE BY ALASKA NATIVES, 1993
WITH CONFIDENCE INTERVALS AND STATISTICAL RANGES, BY COMMUNITY

|                | Percent of Native Households Harvesting | Percent of<br>Native<br>Households<br>Using | Sea Lion      | Sea Lion<br>Struck | Total<br>Sea<br>Lbn | Confidence<br>Interval | Lower<br>Ran |             | Sea Lion<br>Harvested |
|----------------|---|---|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------|
| Community      | Sea Lion                                | _   | Harvested and |                    |                     |                        |              | Estimate Po |                       |
| SOUTH ALASKA   | PENINSULA                               | 1   |               |                    |                     | , ,                    |              |             |                       |
| Chignik Bay    | 0.0%                                    | 0.0%  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0                    | 0.0          | 0.0         | .00                   |
| Chignik Lagoon | 6.7%                                    | 6.7%  | 1.1           | 0.0                | 1.1                 | 0.5                    | 1.0          | 1.6         | .04                   |
| Chignik Lake   | 0.0%                                    | 0.0%  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0                    | 0.0          | 0.0         | .00                   |
| False Pass     | 0.0%                                    | 0.0%  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0                    | 0.0          | 0.0         | .00                   |
| Ivanof Bay     | 33.3%                                   | 50.0%                                       | 2.3           | 1.2                | 3.5                 | 1.8                    | 3.0          | 5.3         | .11                   |
| King Cove      | 1.0%                                    | 3.0%  | 1.2           | 0.0                | 1.2                 | 0.9                    | 1.0          | 2.0         | "01                   |
| Perryville     | 0.0%                                    | 6.9%  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0                    | 0.0          | 0.0         | .00                   |
| Sand Point     | 0.0%                                    | 0.0%  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0                    | 0.0          | 0.0         | .00                   |
| ALEUTIAN ISLAI | NDS                                     |   |               |                    |                     |                        |              |             |                       |
| Akutan         | 23.1%                                   | 88.5%                                       | 14.5          | 8.9                | 23.4                | 5.7                    | 21 .0        | 29.2        | .29                   |
| Atka           | 36.4%                                   | 86.4%                                       | 25.1          | 0.0                | 25.1                | 5.4                    | 23.0         | 30.5        | .28                   |
| Nikolski       | 23.1%                                   | 100.0%                                      | 6.0           | 0.0                | 6.0                 | 0.0                    | 6.0          | 6.0         | .21                   |
| Unalaska       | 22.7%                                   | 100.0%                                      | 53.4          | 15.9               | 69.3                | 25.3                   | 47.0         | 94.6        | .27                   |
| PRIBILOF ISLAN | IDS                                     |   |               |                    |                     |                        |              |             |                       |
| Saint George   | 7.9%                                    | 36.8%                                       | 3.7           | 14.8               | 18.6                | 7.1                    | 15.0         | 25.6        | .14                   |
| Saint Paul     | 37.6%                                   | 83.5%                                       | 161.7         | 65.2               | 226.8               | 43.4                   | 183.5        | 270.2       | .45                   |
| SOUTH BRISTOL  | BAY                                     |   |               |                    |                     |                        |              |             |                       |
| Egegik         | 0.0%                                    | 0.0%  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0                    | 0.0          | 0.0         | .00                   |
| King Salmon    | 0.0%                                    | 0.0%  |               | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0                    | 0.0          | 0.0         | .00                   |
| Levelock       | 0.0%                                    | 0.0%  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0                    | 0.0          | 0.0         | .00                   |
| Naknek         | 0.0%                                    | 0.0%  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0                    | 0.0          | 0.0         | .00                   |
| Pilot Point    | 0.0%                                    | 0.0%  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0                    | 0.0          | 0.0         | .00                   |
| Port Heiden    | 0.0%                                    | 0.0%  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0                    | 0.0          | 0.0         | .00                   |
| South Naknek   | 0.0%                                    | 0.0%  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0                    | 0.0          | 0.0         | .00                   |
| NORTH BRISTOL  | RAY                                     |   |               |                    |                     |                        |              |             |                       |
| Aleknagik      | 0.0%                                    | 0.0%  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0                    | 0.0          | 0.0         | .00                   |
| Clark's Point  | 0.0%                                    | 0.0%  |               | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0                    | 0.0          | 0.0         | .00                   |
| Dillingham     | 0.0%                                    | 0.0%  | 0.0           | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0                    | 0.0          | 0.0         | .00                   |
| Manokotak      | 0.0%                                    | 37.7%                                       |               | 0.0                | 0.0                 | 0.0                    | 0.0          | 0.0         | .00                   |
| Togiak         | 1.9%                                    | 5.6%  |               | 3.3                | 6.5                 | 2.3                    | 6.0          | 8.8         | .01                   |
| ALASKATOTA     | <b>L</b>                                |   | 348.0         | 139.4              | 487.4               | 29%                    | 390.5        | 629.7       |                       |

TABLE 11
AGE AND SEX DISTRIBUTION
OF SEA LION HARVESTS
BY ALASKA NATIVES, 1993

|                |        |        | Unknown |        |
|----------------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
| _              | Male   | Female | Sex     | Total  |
| •              |        |        |         |        |
| Adult          | 70.5   | 26.0   | 10.3    | 106.8  |
| Row Percent    | 66.0%  | 24.3%  | 9.6%    | 100.0% |
| Column Percent | 31.2%  | 52.4%  | 14.2%   | 30.7%  |
| Juvenile       | 138.4  | 19.1   | 43.2    | 200.7  |
| Row Percent    | 69.0%  | 9.5%   | 21.5%   | 100.0% |
| Column Percent | 61.2%  | 38.5%  | 59.0%   | 57.7%  |
| Pup            | 16.0   | 4.5    | 4.6     | 25.1   |
| Row Percent    | 63.7%  | 17.9%  | 18.3%   | 100.0% |
| Column Percent | 7.1%   | 9.1%   | 6.4%    | 7.2%   |
| Unknown Age    | 1.1    | 0.0    | 14.2    | 15.3   |
| Row Percent    | 7.2%   | 0.0%   | 92.8%   | 100.0% |
| Column Percent | 0.5%   | 0.0%   | 19.6%   | 4.4%   |
| Total          | 226    | 49.6   | 72.3    | 347.9  |
| Row Percent    | 65.0%  | 14.3%  | 20.8%   | 100.0% |
| Column Percent | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0%  | 100.0% |

TABLE 12 AGE AND SEX DISTRIBUTION OF SEA LION HARVESTS BY ALASKA NATIVES BY REGION, 1993

|                      |           |         | Upper  |        |           |          |            |         |         |        |
|----------------------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|-----------|----------|------------|---------|---------|--------|
|                      |           | North   | Kenai- |        | South     |          |            | South   | North   |        |
|                      |           | Pacific | Cook   | Kodiak | Alaska    | Aleutian | Pribilof E | Bristol | Bristol |        |
| AGE AND SEX          | Southeast | Rim     | Inlet  |        | Peninsula | Islands  | Islands    | Bay     | Bay     | Alaska |
| Adult Male           | 0.0       | 5.5     | 2.2    | 13.6   | 1.1       | 38.9     | 9.2        | 0.0     | 0.0     | 70.5   |
| Adult Female         | 0.0       | 1.1     | 2.2    | 6.2    | 0.0       | 16.5     | 0.0        | 0.0     | 0.0     | 26.0   |
| Adult Unknown Sex    | 0.0       | 5.9     | 1.1    | 1.0    | 0.0       | 0.0      | 1.2        | 0.0     | 1.1     | 10.3   |
| Juvenile Male        | 0.0       | 4.3     | 1.1    | 15.2   | 0.0       | 14.6     | 102.1      | 0.0     | 1.1     | 138.4  |
| Juvenile Female      | 0.0       | 3.3     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.2       | 13.4     | 1.2        | 0.0     | 0.0     | 19.1   |
| Juvenile Unknown Sex | 0.0       | 2.2     | 0.0    | 2.2    | 2.3       | 1.1      | 34.3       | 0.0     | 1.1     | 43.2   |
| Pup Male             | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0       | 4.5      | 11.5       | 0.0     | 0.0     | 16.0   |
| Pup Female           | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0       | 4.5      | 0.0        | 0.0     | 0.0     | 4.5    |
| Pup Unknown Sex      | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0       | 0.0      | 4.6        | 0.0     | 0.0     | 4.6    |
| Male Unknown Age     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.1    | 0.0    | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0     | 0.0     | 1.1    |
| Female Unknown Age   | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0    |
| Unknown Age and Sex  | 0.0       | 4.2     | 0.0    | 3.3    | 0.0       | 5.5      | 1.2        | 0.0     | 0.0     | 14.2   |
| TOTAL                | 0.0       | 26.5    | 7.7    | 41.5   | 4.6       | 99.0     | 165.3      | 0.0     | 3.3     | 347.9  |
| AGE ONLY             |           |         |        |        |           |          |            |         |         |        |
| Adult                | 0.0       | 12.5    | 5.5    | 20.8   | 1.1       | 55.4     | 10.4       | 0.0     | 1.1     | 106.8  |
| Juvenile             | 0.0       | 9.8     | 1.1    | 17.4   | 3.5       | 29.1     | 137.6      | 0.0     | 2.2     | 200.7  |
| Pup                  | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0       | 9.0      | 16.1       | 0.0     | 0.0     | 25.1   |
| Unknown Age          | 0.0       | 4.2     | 1.1    | 3.3    | 0.0       | 5.5      | 1.2        | 0.0     | 0.0     | 15.3   |
| TOTAL                | 0.0       | 26.5    | 7.7    | 41.5   | 4.6       | 99.0     | 165.3      | 0.0     | 3.3     | 347.9  |
| SEX ONLY             |           |         |        |        |           |          |            |         |         |        |
| Male                 | 0.0       | 9.8     | 4.4    | 28.8   | 1.1       | 58.0     | 122.8      | 0.0     | 1.1     | 226.0  |
| Female               | 0.0       | 4.4     | 2.2    | 6.2    | 1.2       | 34.4     | 1.2        | 0.0     | 0.0     | 49.6   |
| Unknown Sex          | 0.0       | 12.3    | 1.1    | 6.5    | 2.3       | 6.6      | 41.3       | 0.0     | 2.2     | 72.3   |
| TOTAL                | 0.0       | 26.5    | 7.7    | 41.5   | 4.6       | 99.0     | 165.3      | 0.0     | 3.3     | 347.9  |

comprised about 9 percent of the total known harvest of sea lions in 1993. Hunters did not report the sex for 21 percent of the harvest or age for about 5 percent of the harvest. The age and sex also are unknown for sea lions which were struck and lost.

#### **HUNTING PARTICIPATION**

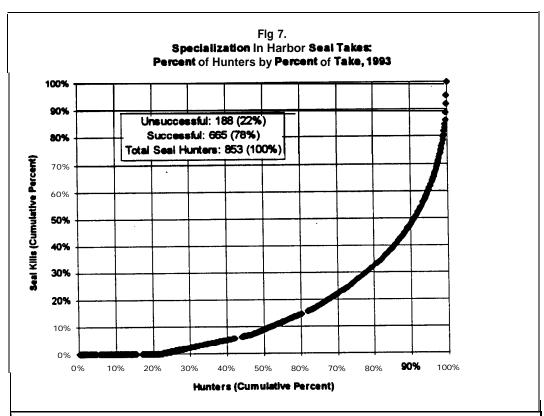
Hunting harbor seal or sea lion is a relatively specialized subsistence activity in Alaska communities. Based on survey findings, the estimated number of households which reported at least one member hunting harbor seal was 1,014 households in 1992 and 853 households in 1993. The estimated number of households which reported at least one member hunting sea lions was 1 99 households in 1992 and 223 households in 1993. For both survey years, the large majority of Native households in the study's sampling universe did not attempt to hunt harbor seals or sea lions (Table 13). This suggests that only a minority of Native households probably will hunt harbor seals or sea lions on any given year.

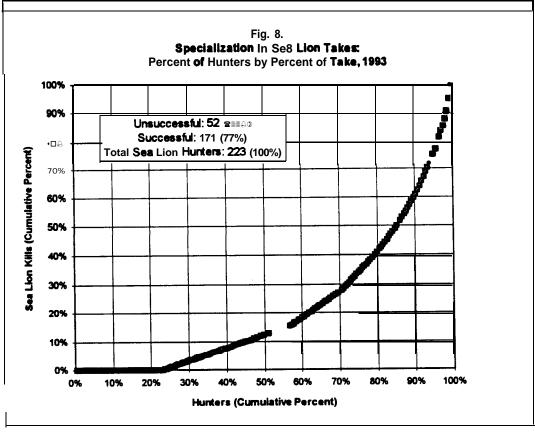
There also was substantial specialization in hunter productivity among the households that did hunt in 1993 (see Figs. 7 and 8). About 30 percent of the households which hunted harbor seal killed 78 percent of the animals taken in 1993 (Fig. 7). Similarly, about 30 percent of the households which hunted sea lion killed 73 percent of the animals taken in 1993 (Fig. 8). This shows that a relatively small number of highly-productive hunters reported taking most of the subsistence kills. For harbor seal and sea lion, about one-quarter of hunting households reported hunting unsuccessfully each year (from 22 percent to 26 percent; see Table 13).

There appears to be moderate turnover in hunting households across years. To assess the variability in the composition of the hunters from one year to the next, a comparison was made of 1,274 households which were interviewed in both 1992 and 1993, shown as unweighted numbers in Table 14. For harbor seal, there

# TABLE 13 PARTICIPATION RATES OF ALASKA NATIVE HOUSEHOLDS IN HUNTING HARBOR SEAL OR SEA LION, 1992 AND 1993

|                                 | H                | IARBOR SE        | AL                 | SEA LION    |              |                  |  |
|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|------------------|--|
|                                 |                  | Percent          | Percent            |             | Percent      | Percent          |  |
|                                 | Household        | of Househole     | d of Hunting       | Household ( | of Household | of Hunting       |  |
|                                 | <u>Univers</u> e | U <u>niverse</u> | H <u>ouseholda</u> | Universe U  | Iniverse Ho  | u <u>seholds</u> |  |
| STUDY YEAR 1992                 | · ·              |                  |                    |             |              |                  |  |
| Did Not Hunt                    | 2,098            | 73%              | -                  | 3,513       | 95%          |                  |  |
| HuntedUnsuccessfully            | 282              | 7%               | 26%                | 49          | 1%           | 25%              |  |
| <b>Hunted Successfully</b>      | 752              | 20%              | 74%                | 150         | 4%           | 75%              |  |
| Total Households                | 3,712            | 100%             | `au                | 3,712       | 100%         |                  |  |
| <b>Total Hunting Households</b> | 1,014            | **               | 100%               | 199         |              | 100%             |  |
| STUDY YEAR 1993                 |                  |                  |                    |             |              |                  |  |
| Did Not Hunt                    | 3,510            | 80%              | <b>e</b> ine       | 4,142       | 95%          | ••               |  |
| <b>Hunted Unsuccessfully</b>    | 188              | 4%               | 22%                | 52          | 1%           | 23%              |  |
| <b>Hunted Successfully</b>      | 665              | 15%              | 78%                | 171         | 4%           | 77%              |  |
| Total Households                | 4,364            | 100%             | ••                 | 4,364       | 100%         | opinalis         |  |
| Total Hunting Households        | 853              | ••               | 100%               | 223         | ones.        | 100%             |  |





were 187 households that hunted in 1992 but not in 1993, and 118 households that hunted in 1993 but not in 1992 (a net decrease of 69 households). There were 336 households that hunted harbor seal in both 1992 and 1993. For sea lion, there were 31 households that hunted in 1992 but not in 1993, and 48 households that hunted in 1993 but not 1993 (a net increase of 17 households). There were 57 households that hunted in both 1992 and 1993. Hunter participation is shown separately for St. Paul, where only a single year's data 'are available (Table 14).

#### DISCUSSION

A limitation of single-year hunter surveys is that they cannot provide information on the ranges or trends of harvests over time. Subsistence harvests tend to be dynamic, changing over time due to a number of ecological, economic, and cultural factors. As discussed in Wolfe and Mishler (1993:71-89), there are several indications that the current statewide subsistence takes of harbor seal and sea lion are lower in comparison with subsistence takes in the recent past. Factors associated with recent lower takes include the mistaken belief that sea lions are closed by regulation to subsistence hunting in certain areas, particularly the Kodiak Island and Alaska Peninsula areas; the continuing effects of the 1989 Exxon Valdez oil spill in Prince William Sound; and the apparent general declining trends in population sizes of harbor seals and sea lions from the Gulf of Alaska westward (see Wolfe and Mishler 1993). The current subsistence takes of harbor seals are considerably lower than kills during the period from 1927-72 when a hair seal bounty program was operated by the territorial or state government (Wolfe and Mishler 1993: Addendum to Appendix B). During the 1950s, the reported numbers of hair seals (primarily harbor seals) killed ranged between about 15,000 to 20,000 animals annually in Alaska.

## TABLE 14 COMPARISON OF HOUSEHOLDS INTERVIEWED IN BOTH 1992 AND 1993 (UNWEIGHTEDNUMBERS)

#### HARBOR SEAL

#### COMMUNITIES WITH TWO YEARS OF DATA

1,274 Households interviewed in both 1992 and 1993

833 Households did not hunt in 1992 and 1993

187 Households hunted in 1992 but not in 1993

50 Households hunted unsuccessfully in 1992

137 Households hunted successfully in 1992

118 Households hunted In 1993 but not in 1992

36 Households hunted unsuccessfully in 1993

82 Households hunted successfully in 1993

336 Households hunted in 1992 and 1993

19 Households hunted unsuccessfully in 1992 and 1993

27 Households hunted successfully in 1992 but unsuccessfully in 1993

24 Households hunted successfully in 1993 but unsuccessfully in 1992

266 Households hunted successfully in 1992 and 1993

#### ST. PAUL (SINGLE YEAR OF DATA)

#### 84 Householdsinterviewedin 1992

80 Households did not hunt in 1992

4 Households hunted in 1992

1 Households hunted unsuccessfully in 1992

3 Households hunted successfully in 1992

#### **SEA LION**

#### COMMUNITIES WITH TWO YEARS OF DATA

1.274 Households interviewed in both 1992 and 1993

1,138 Households did not hunt in 1992 and 1993

31 Households hunted in 1992 but not in 1993

13 Households hunted unsuccessfully in 1992

18 Households hunted successfully in 1992

48 Households hunted in 1993 but not in 1992

21 Households hunted unsuccessfully in 1993

27 Households hunted successfully in 1993

57 Households hunted in 1992 and 1993

4 Households hunted unsuccessfully in 1992 and 1993

5 Households hunted successfully in 1992 but unsuccessfully in 1993

6 Households hunted successfully in 1993 but unsuccessfully in 1992

42 Households hunted successfully in 1992 and 1993

#### ST. PAUL (SINGLE YEAR OF DATA)

84 Households interviewed in 1992

36 Households dii not hunt in 4992

48 Households hunted in 1992

8 Households hunted unsuccessfully in 1992

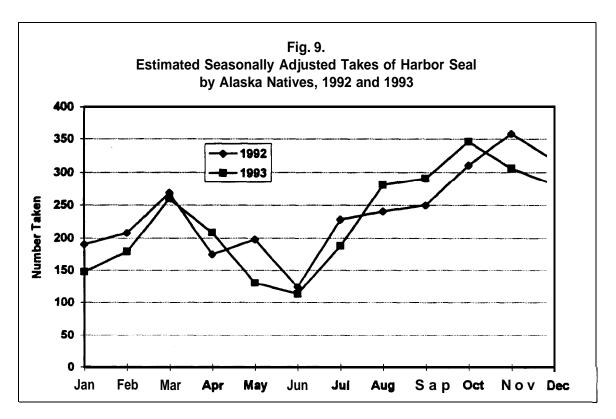
40 Households hunted successfully in 1992

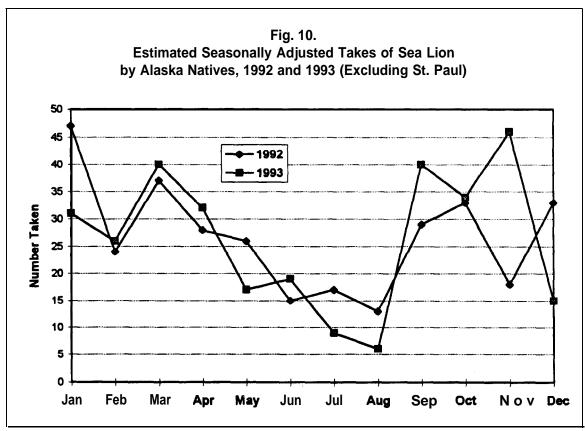
In the following sections, the estimated subsistence takes in 1993 are compared with takes in previous years, where estimates exist. The comparisons allow for assessments of the relative continuity and change of subsistence takes between years at the state, region, and community levels. In addition, by comparing subsistence information collected in 1992 and 1993, an assessment can be made of the relative success of the network of local and regional researchers as a subsistence harvest collection method.

#### Comparisons of Annual Subsistence Takes

At the state level, the estimates of the subsistence takes of harbor seal and sea lion were relatively similar in 1992 and 1993. The estimated statewide subsistence takes of harbor seal in 1992 (2,867 seals) and 1993 (2,729 seals) differed by 138 animals (4.8 percent) (Table 41. The estimated statewide subsistence takes of sea lion in 1992 (548 sea lions) and 1993 (487 sea lions) reflect a difference of 61 animals (11.1 percent) between 1992 and 1993 (Table 4). The differences between the two years are not statistically significant for the harbor seal estimates or for the sea lion estimates. The estimated total takes in 1993 fall within the confidence ranges of the 1992 estimates for each species (see Table 4). Therefore, looking at the state as a whole, there appear to have been no major changes in the levels of subsistence takes of harbor seal or sea lion between 1992 and 1993.

Seasons of harvests for 1992 and 1993 are shown in Fig. 9. The two seasonal peaks in harbor seal harvests during spring and fall, and the mid-summer low in harbor seal harvests, are similar in both 1992 and 1993. The fall harvest of harbor seal seems to have occurred somewhat earlier in 1993 than in 1992, peaking in October instead of November. The seasons of the sea lion harvests are also similar, although there appears to be fewer animals taken in winter (December





and January) during 1993 in comparison with 1992, and more during November. The seasonal takes at St. Paul were removed from the two comparison years because of the lack of seasonal data in 1993.

Relative struck and lost rates were similar between years for harbor seals (12 percent in 1992 and 14 percent in 1993) and for sea lion (33 percent in 1992 and 29 percent in 1993) (see Table 4). Considering kills of known sex, male to female sex ratios were similar between years for harbor seal (2.2 to 1 in 1992, compared with 2.4 to 1 in 1993). For sea lion, there was an apparent increase in male to female sex ratios (3.3 to 1 in 1992, compared with 4.6 to 1 in 1993). The reason for this difference is not known.

A comparison of regional subsistence takes are presented in Table 15. Like the statewide estimates, the estimates of regional takes appear to be relatively consistent between 1992 and 1993 for harbor seal and sea lion.

By contrast, subsistence takes at the community level display a more complex picture, as shown in Tables 16 and 17. Depending upon the community, increases, decreases, and no apparent changes in subsistence takes were documented. For instance, in the North Pacific Rim area, harbor seal take estimates increased in four communities (Chenega Bay, Cordova, Nanwalek, and Valdez), declined in two communities (Port Graham and Tatitlek), and were virtually identical in two communities (Seldovia and Seward). In aggregate, the estimated regional take was almost unchanged between 1992 and 1993, showing a difference of 3 percent (13 animals more).

As another example, in the Southeast region, 14 of 16 communities had lower estimated takes of harbor seals in 1993 compared with 1992, suggesting a decrease in subsistence takes of harbor seals for most communities in the region as a whole between 1992 and 1993. However, subsistence take estimates doubled from 1992 to 1993 in the two remaining southeast communities (Wrangell

TABLE **15**SUBSISTENCE TAKES OF HARBOR SEAL AND SEA LION
BY ALASKA NATIVES BY REGION, 1992 AND 1993

|                          |           | 1992                           | 1992                 |                 | 1993             | 1993                 |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|
|                          | 1992      | Harbor                         | Total                | 1993            | Harbor           | Total                |
|                          | Harbor    | Seal                           | Harbor               | Harbor          | Seal             | Harbor               |
|                          | Seal      | Struck                         | Seal                 | Seal            | Struck           | Seal                 |
| Region                   | Harvested | and <b>Lost</b>                | Take                 | Harveated       | and <b>Lost</b>  | Take                 |
| Southeaat                | 1481.3    | 189.4                          | 1670.7               | 1425.1          | 190.0            | 1615.1               |
| North Pacific Rim        | 397.4     | 33.4                           | 430.8                | 406.8           | 37.6             | 444.3                |
| Upper Kenai-Cook Inlet   | 51.6      | 0.0                            | 51.6                 | 49.2            |                  | 54.8                 |
| Kodiek Island            | 225.5     | 15.6                           | 241.1                | 171.7           | 20.1             | 194.8                |
| South Alaaka Peninsula   | 115.5     | 13.1                           | 128.6                | 100.0           | 23.1             | 123.1                |
| Aleutian Islands         | 94.3      | 21.4                           | 115.7                | 85.0            | 15.4             | 100.4                |
| Pribilof Islands         | 2.3       | 1.2                            | 3.5                  | 2.3             | 1.2              | 3.5                  |
| South <b>Bristol</b> Bay | 99.0      | 55.1                           | 154.1                | 73.6            | 57.3             | 130.9                |
| North Bristol Bay        | 57.6      | 13.1                           | 70.7                 | 46.1            | 18.9             | 65.0                 |
| Alaska Total             | 2524.5    | 342.3                          | 2866.8               | 2359.9          | 369.0            | 2728.9               |
|                          | 1992      | <b>1992</b><br><b>Sea</b> Lion | <b>1992</b><br>Total | 1993            | 1993<br>Sea Lion | <b>1993</b><br>Total |
|                          | Se8 Lion  | Struck                         | Sea Lion             | <b>Sea</b> Lion | Struck           | Sea Lion             |
| Region                   | Harveated | and <b>Lost</b>                | Take                 | Harvested       | and Lost         | Take                 |
| southeast                | 5.2       | 1.3                            | 6.4                  | 0               | 1.1              | 1.1                  |
| North Pacific Rim        | 23.9      | 6.5                            | 30.4                 | 26.5            | 8.8              | _ 35.2               |
| Upper Kenai-Cook Inlet   | 5.7       | 3.8                            | 9.5                  | 7.8             | 3.3              | 11.1                 |
| Kodiak Island            | 41.5      | 16.4                           | 57.8_                | 41.6            | 16.9             | 58.5                 |
| South Alaska Peninsula   | 2.4       | 0                              | 2.4                  | 4.6             | 1.2              | 5.7                  |
| Aleutian Islands         | 104.3     | 30.9                           | 135.2                | QQ              | 24.8             | 123.8                |
| Pribilof Islands         | 176.5     | 120.2                          | 296.7                | 165.4           | 80               | 245.4                |
| South Briatol Bay        | 0         | 0                              | 0                    | 9               | 0                | 0                    |
| North Bristol Bay        | 7.8       | 0                              | ₁ 7.8                | 3.3             | 3.3              | 6.5                  |
| Lake Iliamna             | 1.3       | 0                              | 1.3                  |                 | -                | -                    |
| Alaska Total             | 368.6     | 179.0                          | 547.5                | 348.0           | 139.4            | 487.4                |

and Yakutat). In aggregate, the subsistence take estimates for the Southeast region were almost unchanged between 1992 and 1993, showing a difference of 3 percent (56 fewer animals). For sea lion, differences among communities also are complex, with some communities showing increased takes (e.g., Chenega Bay, Nanwalek, and Unalaska) and others showing decreased takes (e.g., Tatitlek, Old Harbor, and Atka). The largest difference in reported takes between 1992 and 1993 was at Saint George (from 70 animals to 19 animals).

These comparisons suggest variability in subsistence takes across years at the community level due to a local ecological, economic, and cultural factors. These local factors probably include weather conditions during harvest seasons, availability of animals to hunters, level of seasonal employment in communities affecting hunter participation, health of key hunters, household and community food requirements, and social obligations to provide food connected with funeral observances, among other variables. Causal explanations for any one community's harvest change are likely to be specific to that place and year, and not necessarily applicable to any other set of communities. No simple generalizations can be made comparing 1992 and 1993 subsistence takes at the community level, except that they display a relatively complex picture. As stated above, in aggregate these local permutations at the community level resulted in total regional and statewide take estimates for harbor seal and sea lion which were similar between 1992 and 1993.

Subsistence harvest surveys have been conducted by the Division of Subsistence for a series of years in selected communities of the North Pacific Rim and Kodiak Islands, as shown in Figs. 11-14. In studies prior to 1992, harvests of marine mammals were collected while documenting a full range of wild resources used by a community. No subsistence surveys prior to 1992 included animals which were struck and lost, so comparisons across years can be made of harvested animals only.

TABLE **16**SUBSISTENCE HARBOR SEAL TAKES BY ALASKA NATIVES
BY COMMUNITY, 1992 AND 1993

|   |                       |                | 1992             | 1992              |                   | 1993     | 1993               |
|---|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|
| Name  |                       | 1992           |                  |                   | 1993              |          | Total              |
| Community   |                       | Harbor         | seal             | Harbor            | Harbor            | seal     | Harbor             |
| Name  |                       | Seal           | Struck           | Seai              | Seal              | Struck   | Seal               |
| Name  | Community             | Harvested      | and Lost         | Take              | Harvested         | and Lost | Take               |
| Craig   |                       |                |                  |                   |                   |          |                    |
| Haines  | Angoon                | 125.1          | 28.9             | 154.0             | 56.6              | 9.9      | 66.5               |
| Honesh  | Craig                 | 74.2           | 0.0              | 74.2              | 51.1              | 9.8      | 60.9               |
| Honnah  | Haines                | 30.5           | 7.9              | 38.4              | 23.0              | 2.3      | " "                |
|   | Hoonah                | 350.2          | 24.0             | 375.0             | 324.4             | 35.8     | _                  |
| Kalsan         173.9         12.2         186.2         100.8         15.2         115.9           Kasaan         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         2.2         45.5         96.8         42.4         2.9         45.3           Kasaon         99.2         6.5         96.8         42.4         2.9         45.3           Kasaon         30.0         7.4         40.3         39.8         0.0         39.8           Klawock         39.0         7.4         40.3         39.8         0.0         39.8           Rollowin         8.0         2.0         10.0         1.2         0.0         1.2           Metlacitis         1.3         0.0         1.3         1.5         1.1         6.4           Pelican         12.9         1.3         14.1         5.3         1.1         6.4           Pelecan         12.2         1.2         25.0         4.5         4.5         9.0           Sacrian         12.2         1.2         25.5         5.6         0.0         5.0           Skits         12.4         16.0         14.0         19.5         9.0         25.5           Valoutist         24.0 </td <td>Hydaburg _ "</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>2.1</td> <td><sub>"</sub> 32.1</td> <td>14.0</td> <td>0.0</td> <td><sub>"</sub> 14.0</td>   | Hydaburg _ "          | 30.0           | 2.1              | <sub>"</sub> 32.1 | 14.0              | 0.0      | <sub>"</sub> 14.0  |
| Kassan         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         Ketchikan         99.2         6.5         96.8         42.4         2.9         45.3           Klavvock         39.0         T.4         40.3         39.8         0.0         39.8           Kludwam         8.0         2.0         10.0         1.2         0.0         1.2           Metiskatia         1.3         0.0         1.3   | Juneau                | 122.6          | 7.6              | 130.2             | 59.0              | 21.6     | 80.6               |
| Ketchikan         99.2         6.5         96.8         42.4         2.9         45.3           Klawock         39.0         77.4         40.3         39.8         0.0         39.8           Klukwan         8.0         2.0         10.0         1.2         0.0         1.2           Metlakutta         1.3         0.0         1.3         1.3         1.41         5.3         1.1         6.4           Peiscan         12.9         1.3         14.1         5.3         1.1         6.4           Peiscan         12.2         2.6         2.50         4.5         4.5         9.0           Sacman         2.2.2         1.2         1.2         1.1         1.1         1.1         1.1         1.1         1.1         1.1         1.1  | Kake                  | 173.9          | " " 12.3 "       | 186.2             | 100.8             | 15.2     | f15.9              |
| Meticalatia   | Kasaan                | 0.0            | 0.0              | 0.0               |                   |          | •                  |
| Relicante   1.3   0.0   1.3   1.2   0.0   1.2   0.0   1.2   | Ketchikan             | " <u>9</u> 9.2 | 6.5              | 96.8              | 42.4              | 2.9      | 45.3               |
| Mediakatia   1.3   0.0   1.3  | Klawock               | 39.0           | 7.4              | 40.3              | 39.8              | 0.0      | <sub>"</sub> 39.8  |
| Pelican   12.9   1.3   14.1   5.3   1.1   6.4     Peteraburg   22.4   2.6   25.0   4.5   4.5   9.0     Sauman   22.2   1.2   23.5   5.6   0.0   5.6     Sitica   124.7   21.4   146.1   199.3   20.6   129.9     Wrangell   6.0   8.0   14.0   19.5   9.0   28.5     Yakutat   248.0   61.3   309.3   568.4   57.4   625.8     NORTH PACIFIC RIM  | Klukwan               | 8.0            | 2.0              | 10.0              | 1.2               | 0.0 -    | 1.2                |
| Peteraburg   22.4   2.6   25.0   4.5   4.5   9.0  | Metiakatia            | 1.3            | 0.0              | 1.3               | -                 | -        | -                  |
| Saurman   22.2   1.2   23.5   5.6   0.0   5.6 | Pelican               | 12.9           | 1.3              | 14.1              | 5.3               | 1.1      | 6.4                |
| Sitica   124.7   21.4   146.1   199.3   20.6   129.9     Wrangell   6.0   8.0   14.0   19.5   9.0   28.5     Yakutat   248.0   61.3   309.3   568.4   57.4   625.8     NORTH PACIFIC RIM  | Petersburg            | 22.4           | 2.6              | 25.0              | 4.5               | 4.5      | 9.0                |
| Sibica         124.7         21.4         146.1         109.3         20.6         129.9           Warngell         6.0         8.0         14.0         19.5         9.0         28.5           Yakutat         248.0         61.3         309.3         568.4         57.4         625.8           NORTHPACIFICRIM         Chenega Bay         42.6         2.3         44.9         60.8         2.2         63.0           Cordova         103.8         8.8         112.5         147.4         5.5         152.9           Namwalek         27.9         0.0         27.9         29.5         3.3         32.7           Port Graham*         36.2         4.7         40.8         31.6         3.2         34.8           Seldoviz         12.4         0.0         12.4         7.9         4.9         12.8           Seward         2.0         0.0         2.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Tatitlek         152.9         17.7         170.6         108.7         14.5         123.2           Valdez         0.0         0.0         10.0         17.1         24.4         5.6         30.0           Tyonek  | Saxman                | 22.2           | 1.2              | 23.5              | 5.6               | 0.0      | 5.6                |
| Wrangeli         6,0         8,0         14.0         19.5         9.0         28.5           Yakutat         248.0         61.3         309.3         568.4         57.4         625.8           NORTH PACIFIC RIM         Chenega Bay         42.6         12.3         44.9         60.8         2.2         63.0           Cordova         103.8         8.8         112.5         147.4         5.5         152.9           Narwalek         27.9         0.0         27.9         29.5         3.3         32.7           Port Graham*         36.2         4.7         40.8         31.6         3.2         34.8           Seward         2.0         0.0         2.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Tatitlek         152.9         17.7         170.6         108.7         14.5         123.2           Valdez         0.0         0.0         0.0         21.0         4.0         25.0           UPPER KENAI-COOKINLET         2.0         17.1         2.4         5.6         30.0           Homer         1.1         0.0         17.1         24.4         5.6         30.0           Kenai         33.3   | Sitton                | 124.7          | 21.4             | 146.1             | 109.3             | 20.6     | <sub>4</sub> 129.9 |
| NORTHPACIFIC RIM  | Wrangeli              | 6.0            | 8.0              | 14.0              | 19.5              | 9.0      |                    |
| Chenega Bay         42.6         12.3         44.9         60.8         2.2         63.0           Cordova         103.8         8.8         112.5         147.4         5.5         152.9           Narwalek         27.9         0.0         27.9         29.5         3.3         32.7           Port Graham*         36.2         4.7         40.8         31.6         3.2         34.8           Seldovia         12.4         0.0         12.4         7.9         4.9         12.8           Seward         2.0         0.0         2.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Taitlek         152.9         17.7         170.6         108.7         14.5         123.2           Valdez         0.0         0.0         0.0         21.0         4.0         25.0           UPPER KENAI-COOKINLET         Anchorage         17.1         0.0         17.1         24.4         5.6         30.0           Homer         2.1         0.0         33.3         20.0         0.0         20.0           Kenai         33.3         0.0         33.3         20.0         0.0         20.0           Kopiak         1.1  |                       |                | 61.3             | 309.3             | 568.4             | 57.4     | 625.8              |
| Cordova         103,8         8.8         112.5         147.4         5.5         152.9           Namwelek         27.9         0.0         27.9         29.5         3.3         32.7           Port Graham"         36.2         4.7         40.8         31.6         3.2         34.8           Seldovia         12.4         0.0         12.4         7.9         4.9         12.8           Seward         2.0         0.0         2.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Tatitlek         152.9         17.7         170.6         108.7         14.5         123.2           Valdez         0.0         0.0         0.0         21.0         4.0         25.0           UPPER KENAI-COOKINLET         Anchorage         17.1         0.0         17.1         24.4         5.6         30.0           Homer         .         .         .         4.0         0.0         4.0           Kanal         33.3         0.0         33.3         20.0         0.0         20.0           Tyonek         1.1         0.0         1.1         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .   | NORTHPACIFIC          | RIM            |                  |                   |                   |          |                    |
| Namwelek         27.9         0.0         27.9         29.5         3.3         32.7           Port Graham*         36.2         4.7         40.8         31.6         3.2         34.8           Seldovis         12.4         0.0         12.4         7.9         4.9         12.8           Seward         2.0         0.0         2.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Tatitlek         152.9         17.7         170.6         108.7         14.5         123.2           Valdez         0.0         0.0         0.0         21.0         4.0         25.0           UPPER KENAI-COOKINLET         Anchorage         17.1         0.0         17.1         24.4         5.6         30.0           Homer         .         .         .         4.0         0.0         4.0           Kanai         33.3         0.0         33.3         20.0         0.0         20.0           Tyonek         1.1         0.0         1.1         .         .         .           KODIAK ISLAND         Akhiok         20.0         3.0         23.0         13.3         0.0         13.3         11.3           Kodiak City         3.6.9 </td <td>Chenega Bay</td> <td>42.6</td> <td>1<sup>2.3</sup></td> <td><sub>"</sub> 44.9</td> <td>60.8</td> <td>2.2</td> <td>63.0</td>  | Chenega Bay           | 42.6           | 1 <sup>2.3</sup> | <sub>"</sub> 44.9 | 60.8              | 2.2      | 63.0               |
| Port Graham*         36.2         4.7         40.8         31.6         3.2         34.8           Seldovia         12.4         0.0         12.4         7.9         4.9         12.8           Seward         2.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0         0.0           Tatitlek         152.9         17.7         170.6         108.7         14.5         123.2           Valdez         0.0         0.0         0.0         21.0         4.0         25.0           UPPER KENAI-COOKINLET         Anchorage         17.1         0.0         17.1         24.4         5.6         30.0           Horner           4.0         0.0         4.0           Kanai         33.3         3.0         33.3         20.0         0.0         20.0           Tyonek         1.1         0.0         1.1   | Cordova               | <u> </u>       | 8.8              | 112.5             | 147.4             | 5.5      | 152.9              |
| Seldovia   12.4   0.0   12.4   7.9   4.9   12.8   | Nanwalek              | 27.9           | 0.0              | 27.9              | 29.5              | ⊪3.3     | 32.7               |
| Seward   2.0   0.0   2.0   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0     Tatitlek   152.9   17.7   170.6   108.7   14.5   123.2     Valdez   0.0   0.0   0.0   0.0   21.0   4.0   25.0     UPPER KENAI-COOK INLET   | Port Graham*          | 36.2           | 4.7              | 40.8              | 31.6              | 3.2      | 34.8               |
| Tatitlek         152.9         17.7         170.6         108.7         14.5         123.2           Valdez         0.0         0.0         0.0         21.0         4.0         25.0           UPPER KENAI-COOKINLET           Anchorage         17.1         0.0         17.1         24.4         5.6         30.0           Horner         .         4.0         0.0         4.0           Kernai         33.3         0.0         33.3         20.0         0.0         20.0           Tyonek         1.1         0.0         1.1         .  | Seldovia              | 12.4           | 0.0              | <sub>"</sub> 12.4 | ղ 7.9             | 4.9      | 12.8               |
| Valdez         0.0         0.0         0.0         21.0         4.0         25.0           UPPER KENAI-COOKINLET           Anchorage         17.1         0.0         17.1         24.4         5.6         30.0           Horner         .         .         4.0         0.0         4.0           Kariai         33.3         0.0         33.3         20.0         0.0         20.0           Tyonek         1.1         0.0         1.1         .         .         .         .           KODIAK ISLAND         Akhiok         20.0         3.0         23.0         13.3         0.0         13.3           Karluk         16.5         1.5         18.0         10.0         1.3         11.3           Kodiak City         3 6.9         0.0         36.9         6.0         "1.0         "7.0           Larsen Bav         6.5         0.0         6.5         7.7         5.5         13.2           Old Harbor         86.8         7.8         94.7         67.6         2.7         70.3           Ouzinkie         2 1.6         1.1         23.0         "41.2         8.7         49.8  | Seward                | 2.0            | 0.0              | 2.0               | 0.0               | 0.0      | 0.0                |
| UPPER KENAI-COOKINLET           Anchorage         17.1         0.0         17.1         24.4         5.6         30.0           Horner         4.0         0.0         4.0           Kanai         33.3         0.0         33.3         20.0         0.0         20.0           Tyonek         1.1         0.0         1.1   | Tatitlek              | 152.9          | 17.7             | 170.6             | 108.7             | 14.5     | 123.2              |
| Anchorage         17.1         0.0         17.1         24.4         5.6         30.0           Horner         4.0         0.0         4.0           Kensi         33.3         0.0         33.3         20.0         0.0         20.0           Tyonek         1.1         0.0         1.1         ***********************************   |                       |                | 0.0              | 0.0               | 21.0              | 4.0      | 25.0               |
| Horner          4.0         0.0         4.0           Kensi         33.3         0.0         33.3         20.0         0.0         20.0           Tyonek         1.1         0.0         1.1 <th< td=""><td><b>UPPER KENAI-CO</b></td><td>OOKINLET</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>  | <b>UPPER KENAI-CO</b> | OOKINLET       |                  |                   |                   |          |                    |
| Kernal         33.3         0.0         33.3         20.0         0.0         20.0           Tyonek         1.1         0.0         1.1              KODIAK ISLAND         Akhiok         20.0         3.0         23.0         13.3         0.0         13.3           Kartuk         16.5         1.5         18.0         10.0         1.3         11.3           Kodiak City         36.9         0.0         36.9         6.0         "1.0         "7.0           Larsen Bav         6.5         0.0         6.5         7.7         5.5         13.2           Old Harbor         86.8         7.8         94.7         67.6         2.7         70.3           Ouzinkie         2 1 . 6         1.1         23.0         "41.2         8.7         49.8  | Anchorage             | 17.1           | 0.0              | 17.1              | 24.4              | 5.6      | <sub>"</sub> 30.0  |
| Tyonek         1.1         0.0         1.1           KODIAK ISLAND           Akhiok         20.0         3.0         23.0         13.3         0 .0         13.3           Karluk         16.5         1.5         18.0         10.0         1.3         11.3           Kodiak City         36.9         0.0         36.9         6.0         "1.0         "7.0           Larsen Bav         6.5         0.0         6.5         7.7         5.5         13.2           Old Harbor         86.8         7.8         94.7         67.6         2.7         70.3           Ouzinkie         2 1 . 6         1.1         23.0         41.2         8.7         49.8  | Homer                 | •              |                  |                   | 4.0               | 0.0      | 4.0                |
| Tyonek         1.1         0.0         1.1           KODIAK ISLAND           Akhiok         20.0         3.0         23.0         13.3         0 . 0         13.3           Kartuk         16.5         1.5         18.0         10.0         1.3         11.3           Kodiak City         36.9         0.0         36.9         6.0         "1.0         "7.0           Larsen Bav         6.5         0.0         6.5         7.7         5.5         13.2           Old Harbor         86.8         7.8         94.7         67.6         2.7         70.3           Ouzinkie         2 1 . 6         1.1         23.0         41.2         8.7         49.8   | Kanai                 | 33.3           | 0.0              | 33.3              | 20.0              | 0.0      | 20.0               |
| Akthiok         20.0         3.0         23.0         13.3         0 .0         13.3           Karluk         16.5         1.5         18.0         10.0         1.3         11.3           Kodiak City         36.9         0.0         36.9         6.0         "1.0         "7.0           Larsen Bav         6.5         0.0         6.5         7.7         5.5         13.2           Old Harbor         86.8         7.8         94.7         67.6         2.7         70.3           Ouzinkie         2 1 .6         1.1         23.0         41.2         8.7         49.8   | ·                     | 1.1            | 0.0              | 1.1               | •                 | ·        | •                  |
| Karluk         16.5         1.5         18.0         10.0         1.3         11.3           Kodiak City         36.9         0.0         36.9         6.0           "1.0         "7.0           Larsen Bav         6.5         0.0         6.5         7.7         5.5         13.2           Old Harbor         86.8         7.8         94.7         67.6         2.7         70.3           Ouzinkie         21.6         1.1         23.0         41.2         8.7         49.8  | KODIAK ISLAND         |                |                  | _                 |                   |          |                    |
| Kodiak City   | Akhiok                | 20.0           | 3.0              | 23.0              | 13.3              | 0.0      | 13.3               |
| Larsen Bav         6.5         0.0         6.5         7.7         5.5         13.2           Old Harbor         86.8         7.8         94.7         67.6         2.7         70.3           Ouzinkie         2 1 . 6         1.1         23.0         41.2         8.7         49.8  | Karluk                | 16.5           | 1.5              | 18.0              | 10.0              | 1.3      | 11.3               |
| Larsen Bav         6.5         0.0         6.5         7.7         5.5         13.2           Old Harbor         86.8         7.8         94.7         67.6         2.7         70.3           Ouzinkie         2 1 . 6         1.1         23.0         41.2         8.7         49.8  | Kodiak City .         | 36.9           | . 0.0            | 36.9              | 6.0               | I "1.0   | , 7.0              |
| Ouzinkie         2 1 . 6         1.1         23.0         41.2         8.7         49.8   | Larsen Bay            | 6.5            | 0.0              | 6.5               |                   | 5.5      | 13.2               |
|   | Old Harbor            | 86.8           | 7.8              | 94.7              | 67.6              | 2.7      | 70.3               |
|   | Ouzinkie              | 21.6           |                  | 23.0              | <sub>"</sub> 41.2 | 8.7      | 49.8               |
|   | Port Lions            | 36.9           |                  |                   |                   |          | 27.0               |

### TABLE 16 (CONTINUED) SUBSISTENCE HARBOR **SEAL** TAKES BY ALASKA NATIVES BY COMMUNITY, 1992 AND 1993

|                       |                   | 1992               | 1992   |               | 1993            | 1993   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------|--------|
|                       | 1992              | Harbor             | Total  | 1993          | Harbor          | Total  |
|                       | Harbor            | Seal               | Harbor | Harbor        | Seal            | Harbor |
|                       | Seal              | Struck             | Seal   | Seal          | Struck          | Seal   |
| Community             | Harvested         | and Lost           | Take   | Harvested     | and <b>Lost</b> | Take   |
| SOUTH ALASKA PEN      | INSULA            |                    |        |               |                 |        |
| Chignik <b>Bay</b>    | 2.4               | 1.2                | 3.6    | 6.3           | 5.0             | 11.3   |
| <b>Chignik</b> Lagoon | 4.0               | 0.0                | 4.0    | 4.3           | 1.1             | 5.3    |
| Chignik Lake          | 8.3               | 2.1                | 10.3   | 15.2          | 5.5             | 20.8   |
| False Pan             | 18.0              | 0.0                | 18.0 " | " 19.0        | 0.0             | " 19.0 |
| Ivanof Bay            | 1,0.0             | 1.0                | 11.0   | 16.3          | 4.7             | 21.0   |
| King cove             | 26.0              | 6.7                | " 32.7 | 12.8          | 3.5             | 16.3   |
| Nelson Lagoon         | " 0.0             | 0.0 "              | 0.0    | *             | •               | ÷      |
| Perryville «          | 8.9               | 2.2 "              | 11.1   | 12.8          | 2.1             | 15.0   |
| sand Point            | 37.9              | 0.0                | 37.9   | 13.3          | 1.2             | 14.4   |
| ALEUTIAN ISLANDS      |                   |                    |        |               |                 | _      |
| Akutan "              | ı " 12.9          | " <b>4.</b> ,3     | " 17.1 | 15.6          | 4.5             | 20.1   |
| Atka                  | 1 28.6            | 9.9,               | 38.5   | 32.7          | 0.0             | 32.7   |
| Nikolski              | 5.8               | 3.5                | 9.3    | 4.0           | 1.0             | 5.0    |
| Unalaska              | 47.0              | 3.7                | 50.8   | 32.7          | 9.9             | 42.6   |
| PRIBILOF ISLANDS      |                   |                    |        |               |                 |        |
| Saint_George          | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0             | 0.0    |
| Saint Paul*           | 2.3               | 1.2                | 3.5    | 2.3           | 1.2             | 3.5    |
| SOUTH BRISTOL BAY     | Y                 |                    |        |               |                 |        |
| Egegik                | 3.3               | 14.3               | 17.7   | 7.7           | " " 3.3         | 11.0   |
| King Salmon           | 10.2              | 0.0                | 10.2   | 21.3          | 10.7            | 32.0   |
| Levelock              | 10.6              | 0.0                | 10.8   | 2.7           | 5.4             | 8.1    |
| Naknek                | "" 26.6           | <sub>l"</sub> "7.0 | , 33.6 | 2.7           | 0.0             | 2.7    |
| Pilot Point "         | 5.4               | 4.3 "              | 9.7    | 2.2           | " "0.0          | 2.2    |
| Port Heiden           | <sub>"</sub> 40.5 | 22.5               | 83.0   | 30.7          | 19.9            | SO.6   |
| South Naknek          | 2.3               | 6.9                | 9.2    | 6.4           | 18.0            | 24.4   |
| NORTH BRISTOL BA      | Y                 |                    |        |               |                 |        |
| Abknagik              | 0.0               | 3.6 "              | 3.6    | 0.0           | 0.0             | 0.0    |
| Clark's Point         | 0.0               | 0.0                | 0.0    | 0.0           | 0.0             | 0.0    |
| Dillingham "          | , , <b>29.2</b>   | " 3.8              | 32.9   | 18.0          | 4.2             | 22.2   |
| Manokotak             | 4.9               | 3.8                | 8.7    | " 3. <u>2</u> | 0.0             | " 3.2  |
| Togiak                | 24.3              | 2.0                | 26.3   | 24.9          | 14.7            | 39.6   |

<sup>•</sup> Part Graham 1 992 takes revised from earlier estimates; St. Paul 1992 takes are used to estimate 1993 takes.

## TABLE 17 SUBSISTENCE SEA LION TAKES BY ALASKA NATIVES BY **COMMUNITY**, 1992 AND 1993

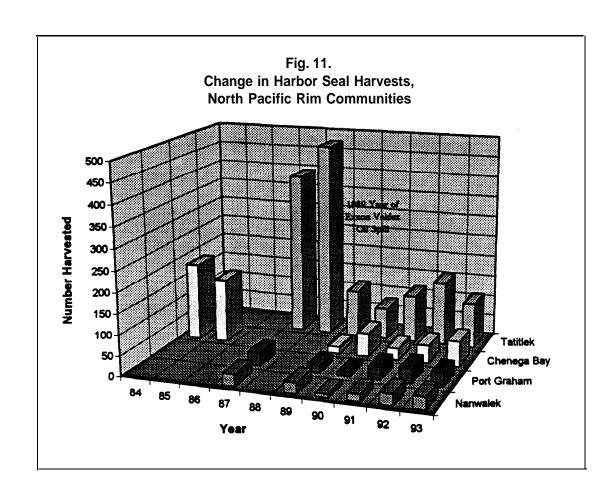
|                         |   | 1992                                    | 1992          |                       | 1993                                   | 6993     |
|-------------------------|---|---|---------------|-----------------------|--|----------|
|                         | 1992                                    | Se8 Lion                                | Total         | 1993                  | Sea Lion                               | Total    |
| Region and              | Sea Lion                                | Struck                                  | Sea Lion      | Sea Lion              | Struck                                 | Sea Lion |
| Community               | Harvested                               | and Lost                                | Take          | Harvested             | and Lost                               | Take     |
| SOUTHEAST               |   |   | _             |                       |  | _        |
| A <u>ngoon</u>          | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Craig                   | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Haines                  | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Hoonah                  | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Hvdaburg                | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Juneau                  | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0,0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Kake                    | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Kasaan                  | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | •                     | •                                      | •        |
| Ketchikan               | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Klawock                 | 1.4                                     | ••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | 0.0 1.4       | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Klukwan                 | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Metiakatia              | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | *                     | *                                      | <u>ú</u> |
| Pelican                 | 0.0                                     | — ······· 0.0                           | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Petersburg              | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Saxman                  | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Sitka                   | 3.8                                     | 1.3                                     | 5.0           | 0.0                   | 1.1                                    | 1.1      |
| Wrangell                | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Yakutat                 | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| NORTH PACIFIC RIM       |   |   | 1             |                       |  |          |
| Chenega Bay             | 6.9                                     | 1.2                                     | " 8. <u>1</u> | 11.1                  | 6.6                                    | 17.7     |
| Cordova                 | 0.0                                     | 0:0                                     | 0.0           | 1.5                   | " 0.0                                  | 1.5      |
| Nanwalek                | 6.3                                     | " 0.0                                   | 6.3           | 8.7                   | " 1.1                                  | 9.8      |
| Port Graham'            | 3.5                                     | 1.2                                     | " 4.7         | 1.1                   | 0.0                                    | 1.1      |
| Seldovia                | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Seward                  | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Tatitlek                | 8.3                                     | 4.2                                     | 12.5          | 4.1                   | 1.0 "                                  | 5.2      |
| Valdez                  | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| <b>UPPER KENAI-COOK</b> | INLET                                   |   |               |                       |  |          |
| Anchorage               | 5.7                                     | 3.8                                     | 9.5           | 7.8                   | " <b>3.3</b>                           | 11.1     |
| Homer                   |   | *************************************** | *             | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Kenai                   | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | " Q.Q,        | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Tyonek -                | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | •                     | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• |          |
| KODIAK ISLAND           |   | - *                                     |               |                       |  |          |
| Akhiok                  | 3.0                                     | 1.0                                     | 4.0           | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Karluk                  | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | _ 0.0         | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 0.0      |
| Kodiak City             | 0.0                                     | 0.0                                     | 0.0           | 0.0                   | 12.7                                   | 12.7     |
| Larsen Bay              | 1.1                                     | 0.0                                     | **********    | 0.0                   | 0.0                                    | 1        |
| Old Harbor              | 32.9                                    | 13.2                                    |               | ********************* | 1.0                                    | 1"       |
| Ouzinkie                | 3.4                                     | 0.0                                     | 48.1<br>3.4   | 32.1<br>5.4           | 2.2                                    | 7.6      |
| Port Lions              | )00000000000000000000000000000000000000 | 2.2                                     |               |                       | 1.0                                    |          |
| rut LMIS                | 1.1                                     | 2.2                                     | 3.2           | 4.0                   | 1.0                                    | 5.0      |

### TABLE 17 (CONTINUED) SUBSISTENCE SEA LION TAKES BY **ALASKA** NATIVES

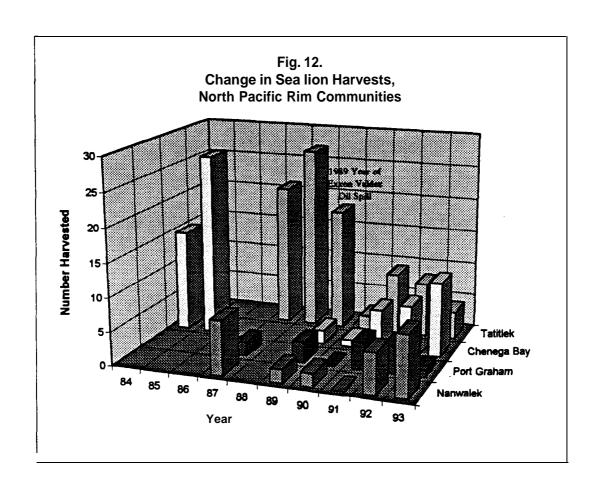
BY COMMUNITY. 1992 AND 1993

|                         |                    | 1992            | 1992                |              | 1993              | 1993         |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                         | 1992               | Sea Lion        | Total               | 1993         | Sea Lion          | Total        |
| Region and              | Sea Uon            | Struck          | Sea <b>Lion</b>     | Sea Lion     | Struck            | Sea Lion     |
| Community               | Harvested          | and <b>Lost</b> | Take                | Harvested    | and Lost          | Take         |
| SOUTH ALASKA PENI       | NSULA              |                 |                     |              |                   |              |
| Chignik Bay             | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0          | 0.0               | 0.0          |
| Chignik Lagoon          | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 1.1          | 0.0               | 1.1          |
| Chignik Lake            | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0          | , QO              | 0.0          |
| Faise Pass              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0          | 0.0               | 0.0          |
| Ivanof Say              | ı 0.0 "            | " 0.0           | 0.0                 | 2.3          | 1.2               | 3.5          |
| King cove "             | <sub>"  </sub> 1.3 | 0.0             | 1.3                 | 1.2          | 0.0               | 1.2          |
| Nelson Lagoon ,         | 0.0                | A!?"            | 0.0                 |              | -                 | •            |
| Perryville "            | 1.1                | 0.0             | 1.1                 | 0.0          | 0.0               | 0.0          |
| send Point              | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0          | 0.0               | 0.0          |
| <b>ALEUTIAN ISLANDS</b> |                    |                 |                     |              |                   |              |
| Akutan                  | 25.7               | 4.3             | 30.0                | 14.5         | 8.9               | 23.4         |
| Atka                    | 28.6               | 9.9             | 38.5                | 25.1         | "O.O              | 25.1         |
| Nikolski                | 8.2                | 0.0             | " .8.2 <sub>l</sub> | 6.0          | 0.0               | 6.0          |
| Unalaska                | 41.8               | 16.7            | 58.5                | 53.4         | 15.9              | 89.3         |
| PRIBILOF ISLANDS        |                    |                 |                     |              |                   |              |
| Saint George            | _14.9              | _ 55.0          | 69.9                | 3.7          | _" _14 <b>.</b> 8 | 18.6         |
| Saint Paul*             | 161.7              | 65.2            | 226.8               | 161.7        | 65.2              | 226.8        |
| SOUTH BRISTOL BAY       | 7                  |                 |                     |              |                   |              |
| Egegik                  | 0.0                | 0.0             | w " 0.0             | 0.0          | 0.0               | " <b>0.0</b> |
| King Salmon             | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0          | 9.0               | 0.0          |
| Levelock                | 0 . 0              | 0.0             | " 0.0               | " O.O        | 0.0               | 0.0          |
| Naknek                  | 0.0                | 0.0             | " <b>0.0</b>        | " <b>0.0</b> | 0.0               | 0.0          |
| Pilot Point             | " O <sub>-</sub> O | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0          | 0.0               | 0.0          |
| Port Heiden "           | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0          | 0.0               | 0.0          |
| South Naknek            | 0.0                | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0          | 0.0               | 0.0          |
| NORTH BRISTOL BAY       | 1                  |                 |                     | l .          |                   |              |
| Aleknagik               | " <b>0.0</b>       | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0          | 0.0               | 0.0          |
| Clark's Point           | " 0.0              | 0.0             | 0.                  | 0.0          | 0.0               | 0.0          |
| Dillingham              | 0.0                | 0 .             | 0 0.0               | 0.0          | 0.0               | 0.0          |
| Manokotak               | 3.9                | 0.0             | 3.9                 | 0.0          | 0.0               | 0.0          |
| Togiak                  |                    | 0.0             | 3.9                 | 3.3          | 3.3               | 6.5          |

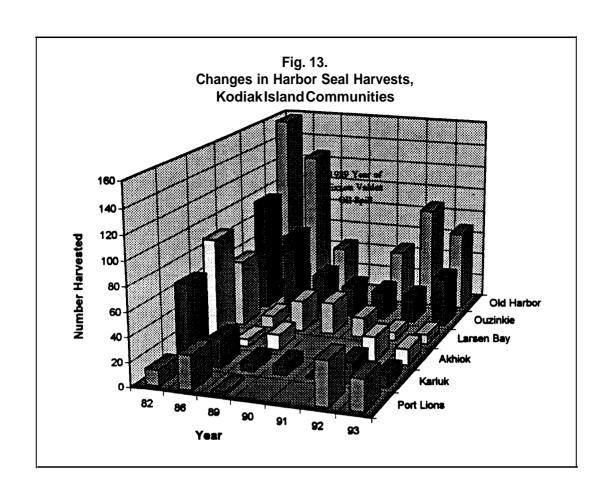
<sup>\*</sup> Port Graham 1992 takes revised from earlier estimates; St. Paul 1992 takes are used to estimate 1993 takes.



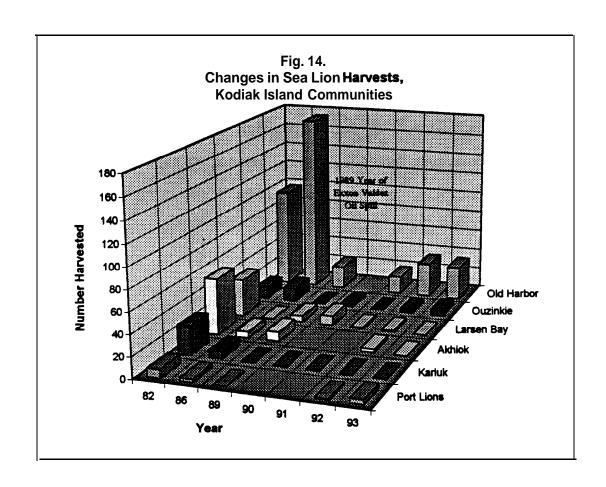
| HARBOR SEAL HARVESTS |                 |               |            |                 |  |  |  |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Year                 | <u>Nanwalek</u> | Port Graham C | henega Bay | <u>Tatitlek</u> |  |  |  |
| 84                   |                 |               | 186        |                 |  |  |  |
| 85                   |                 |               | 154        |                 |  |  |  |
| 86                   |                 |               |            |                 |  |  |  |
| 87                   | 29              | 32            |            | 393             |  |  |  |
| 88                   |                 |               |            | 473             |  |  |  |
| 89                   | 27              | 17            | 16         | 113             |  |  |  |
| 90                   | 9               | 10            | 57         | 76              |  |  |  |
| 91                   | 18              | 30            | 28         | 114             |  |  |  |
| 92                   | 28              | 36            | 43         | 153             |  |  |  |
| 93                   | 30              | 32            | 61         | 109             |  |  |  |



| SEA LION HARVESTS |                 |             |             |                 |  |  |  |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| <u>Year</u>       | <u>Nanwalek</u> | Port Graham | Chenega Bay | <u>Tatitlek</u> |  |  |  |
| 84                |                 |             | 15          |                 |  |  |  |
| 85                |                 |             | 27          |                 |  |  |  |
| 86                |                 |             |             |                 |  |  |  |
| 87                | 8               | 2           |             | 21              |  |  |  |
| 88                |                 |             |             | 27              |  |  |  |
| 89                | 2               | 3           | 2           | 18              |  |  |  |
| 90                | 2               | 0           | 1           | 2               |  |  |  |
| 91                | 0               | 4           | 6           | 9               |  |  |  |
| 92                | 6               | 4           | 7           | 8               |  |  |  |
| 93                |                 |             |             |                 |  |  |  |



|             | HARBOR SEAL HARVESTS |               |               |              |                       |            |  |  |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|------------|--|--|
| <u>Year</u> | Port Lions           | <u>Karluk</u> | <u>Akhiok</u> | <u>Larse</u> | n <u>OBezinakin</u> e | Old Harbor |  |  |
| 82          | 13                   | 66            | 69            | 56           | 96                    | 156        |  |  |
| 66          | 26                   | 24            | 6             | 10           | 67                    | 127        |  |  |
| 69          | 2                    | 7             | 13            | 26           | 34                    | 45         |  |  |
| 90          |                      | 8             |               | 27           | 26                    |            |  |  |
| 91          |                      | 1             |               | 17           | 24                    | 46         |  |  |
| 92          | 37                   | 17            | 20            | 7            | 22                    | 87         |  |  |
| 93          | 26                   | 10            | 13            | 8            | 41                    | 68         |  |  |



|    | SEA LION HARVESTS  |               |               |            |                 |            |  |  |
|----|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------------|------------|--|--|
|    | <u> Poirto n s</u> | <u>Karluk</u> | <u>Akhiok</u> | Larsen Bay | <u>Ouzinkie</u> | Old Harbor |  |  |
| 82 | 8                  | 27            | 54            | 36         | 11              | 96         |  |  |
| 86 | 3                  | 7             | 6             | 0          | 13              | 173        |  |  |
| 89 | 0                  | 0             | 9             | 6          | 0               | 22         |  |  |
| 90 |                    | 0             |               | 9          | 3               |            |  |  |
| 91 |                    | 0             |               | 1          | 0               | 17         |  |  |
| 92 | 1                  | 0             | 3             | 1          | 3               | 33         |  |  |
| 93 | 4                  | 0             | 0             | 0          | 5               | 32         |  |  |

In the North Pacific Rim region, there appear to be relatively complex changes occurring in the harvests of four communities where there are five or more years of information (Figs. 11 and 12) In Tatitlek and Chenega Bay, estimated harbor seal and sea lion harvests were substantially larger prior to 1989, the year of the *Exxon Valdez* Oil Spill, than after (Figs. 11 and 12). While there is a suggestion of a possible trend toward increasing harvests since 1990, the increases are not continuous or clear cut, and recent harvests do not approach pre-spill levels. 'For Nanwalek and Port Graham, the lowest estimated harbor seal harvests were recorded for 1990, the year after the oil spill, while the estimated harvests of the last two years are similar to the one pre-spill estimate in 1987.

On Kodiak Island (Figs. 13 and 14), estimated harbor seal takes in 1993 were lower for five of six communities compared with estimates in 1982. For years with complete information for all six communities, harbor seal harvests were 478 (1982), 262 (1986), 127 (1989), 190 (1992), and 166 (1993). This suggests declining harvests on Kodiak Island. However, harvests display substantial variability at the community level between years. With sea lions, estimated harvests in 1993 were lower for all six Kodiak Island communities compared with estimates in 1982. Three communities (Karluk, Akhiok, and Larsen Bay) reported no sea lion harvests in 1993, whereas the same communities harvested 1 17 sea lions in 1982. Sea lion harvests for years with complete community coverage were 232 (1982), 202 (1986), 37 (1989), 41 (1992), and 41 (1993).

#### Assessment of the Local and Reaional Research Network

This report has covered the second year of a two-year project to document the subsistence takes of harbor seal and sea lion by Alaska Natives. Unlike the first year, where most household surveys were conducted by teams of local and regional researchers, during the second year information on subsistence takes was collected principally by locally-hired researchers in each community, who were part of a local and regional research network.

The effectiveness of this type of research structure was uncertain at its onset. It was anticipated that a variety of problems might arise in a certain number of communities. Accordingly, a network of local and regional researchers was designed in order to have a structure which might flexibly deal with emergent issues. Regional researchers in Anchorage, Dillingham, Juneau, and Kodiak City were available to provide additional survey support to local researchers when required.

By a number of standards, the network of local and regional researchers for collecting subsistence harvest information appears to have worked successfully in 1993. Subsistence information meeting project standards was received from 59 of 60 communities. This is a high success rate considering the number and geographic dispersion of communities covered by the project. The number of surveyed households and household response rates also were high. In 1993, 2,087 households were surveyed, compared with 2,105 households in 1992. For communities with census or chain referral samples, 86 percent of households were successfully contacted and interviewed, and for high strata in two-strata samples, 90 percent of households were successfully contacted and interviewed. This indicates that local researchers working alone in 1993 were as effective in locating and surveying hunters as teams of local and regional researchers working together in 1992.

As described above, there are overall similarities between the 1992 and 1993 data sets at the regional and stat8 levels in terms of harvest levels, struck and lost rates, age and sex distributions of harvests, and seasonal cycles of take. Assuming these parameters of the subsistence take do not vary markedly from one year to the next at the state and regional levels, the comparison of the two

sequential years can be taken as a form of test-retest reliability of the entire data set. All suggest that local researchers collected information of comparable reliability to the first year's information. The similarities of the 1992 and 1993 data along these several parameters suggest that no obvious data anomalies were introduced by changing to a network of local and regional researchers the second study year.

While the local and regional network system appeared to have been successful overall, as anticipated there were certain problems which had to be addressed during survey rounds. In several communities, surveys were received late, after announced deadlines. In some cases, this was due to local researchers having to postpone interviews until some households returned to the community from commercial fishing, holiday travels, or other activities. In the future, postponing the survey round by a month, from December to January, may decrease the number of delays associated with Christmas holiday activities. In other cases, local researchers simply took longer to complete surveys than scheduled. Telephone contacts between regional and local researchers eventually were successful in most cases to expedite the completion and mailing of surveys by local researchers. Late surveys set back data processing and report writing schedules, which had to be delayed until all survey data were entered.

As anticipated, there was considerable turnover in local researchers during the project. In some communities, local researchers completed one survey round, but declined work for the second survey round. In Some cases, local researchers quit, became incommunicado, or were terminated before a complete set of household surveys had been received from a survey round. To fill positions, regional researchers recruited, hired, and trained other local researchers, who completed unfinished household surveys or conducted the second survey round. Assessing the degree of turnover, 35 local researchers worked both survey rounds,

26 local researchers worked the first survey round only, and 19 local researchers worked the second survey round only. It is uncertain whether this degree of turnover in employees will continue, or whether a more stable work network eventually will emerge over several survey iterations.

In some cases, completed survey forms received for data processing contained ambiguous or incomplete information. The system of maintaining survey tracking sheets to identify households whose surveys were incomplete, and of maintaining record sheets in triplicate, was used to resolve these types of questions. Regional and local researchers reviewed forms by phone, sometimes contacting the surveyed household a second time, to augment or clarify information entered on survey forms when necessary. Some details of data collection did not work as planned. In particular, information missed during the first survey round from certain households, usually was not asked about by local researchers during the second survey round.

Overall, the findings of the project's second year indicate that subsistence takes of marine mammals can be successfully documented with a research methodology that utilizes local researchers in major research roles. We believe the long-term success of subsistence monitoring of harbor seal and sea lion is dependent upon appropriate organizational structures that directly incorporates marine mammal hunters into the program, as was attempted the second year. We also believe that it would be advantageous for there to be statewide Alaska Native organizations dealing specifically with harbor seal and sea lion. Such organizations might help in collaborative research efforts, and serve to represent the subsistence users of these two species, as currently exists with beluga, walrus, bowhead whale, and sea otter. Appropriate organizational structures incorporating subsistence users of sea lions and harbor seals probably would improve the long-term success of subsistence research programs.

#### **REFERENCES**

Burns, John, Kathryn Frost, and Lloyd Lowry

1985 Marine Mammal Species Accounts. Game Technical Bulletin No. 7, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau.

Cochran, William G.

1977 Samolina Techniques, 3rd Edition. John Wiley and Sons, New York.

Ellanna, Linda J.

1983 Bering Strait Insular Eskimo: A Diachronic Study of Ecoloav and Pooulation Structure. Technical Paper No. 77, Division of Subsistence, Alaska Department of Fish and Game.

Fall. James A.

1990 The Division of Subsistence of the Alaska Department of Fish and Game: An Overview of its Research Program and Findings: 1980-I 990. <u>Arctic Anthroooloav</u> 27(2):68-92.

Little, Ronald L. and Lynn Robbins

1984 Effects of Renewable Fresource Harvest Disruptions on Socioeconomic and Sociocultural Systems: St Lawrence Island Alaska Outer Continental Shelf Program, Socioeconomic Studies Program, Technical Report No. 89.

Wolfe, Robert J. and Craig Mishler

1993 The Subsistence Harvest of Harbor Seal and Sea Lion by Alaska Natives in 1992. Technical Paper No. 229, pts. 1 and 2. Division of Subsistence, Alaska Department of Fish and Game.

#### **APPENDIX A**

### SURVEY INSTRUMENT USED IN HOUSEHOLD INTERVIEWS, 1993

The Subsistence Harvest of Harbor Seal and Sea Lion by Alaska Natives in 1993, by Robert J. Wolfe and Craig Mishler, Division of Subsistence, Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau, Alaska, July 1993. Final Report for Year Two, Subsistence Study and Monitor System (No. 50ABNF200055), Prepared for the National Marine Fisheries Service.

Alaska Department of Fish Game - Division of Subsistence 333 Raspberry Rd., Anchorage, Alaska 99518-1599 (907) 267-2353 SEA LIONS.

| IF YES, PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLL               | TE THE FOLL      | OWING QUESTIONS:                  | JESTION       |                     |  |   |              | T NO, IIIain you is you coperiment | io poé vi   |                          |                 |
|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--|---|--------------|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|
| During 1993, did your household:               |                  |                                   |               |                     | OZ<br>Z  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| 1. Use sea lions (meat, hides, or oil)?        | s, or oil)?      | :                                 | •             | _ <u> </u>          |  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| 2 Attemnt to harvest (hunt) sea lions?         | nt) sea lions?   | :                                 | :             |                     |  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| 1 Harvest (kill) sea lions?                    |                  | :                                 |               |                     |  | <del></del>   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| 4 December of from other households            | ther household   |                                   |               | L                   |  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| A. Nacalve sea lions to other households       | ther household   | or communities (                  | Jumes         | L                   |  | -   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| D. CIVE AWAY SCA HOLLS TO                      |                  | or commu                          | INITIBS 7 -   |                     | 1000   | MIRES CONTROLL STIESTER THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION                                | Y THANK      | YOU FOR Y                          | OUR COO     | PERATION                 |                 |
| IF YES TO QUESTION 2 OR 3 ABOVE, GO TO QUEST   | 30 TO QUEST      |                                   | - NO          |                     | MPLEIES  | INE SONAL   |              |                                    |             |                          | ŕ               |
| 6. How many sea lions did your household       | your household   |                                   | r in total    | S                   |  | المس لمن سامة   | ,th 1        |                                    |             |                          | ₹               |
| 7. In which months did you kill them? How      | kill them? Hov   |                                   | January.      | etc.)/ te           | inter the num                                      | many in (January, etc.)? Jemer me numbers by mount.                                   | october.     | OCTOBER NOVEMBER DECEMBER UNKNOWN  | DECEMBER    | UNKNOWN                  | TOTAL           |
| SEA LIONS JANUARY FEBRUARY                     | ARY MARCH        | APRIL                             | AW Y          | JUNE JULY           | Y AUGUS!   | -   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| 1 10101  |                  |                                   | H             |                     |  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
|  |                  |                                   |               | -                   |  | 1 how mony  | 30100 0307   | INPRIME TO                         | und ore-a   | <del>dalis), or ad</del> | <del>   S</del> |
| 8. Of the sea lions you killed in (January, or | id In (January,  |                                   | Hany wer      | e male o            | r lemaie, am                                       | tc.), how many were male of lemale, and flow fillarly were pube; juvoimed (years) for | Acie puba.   | () pomica p                        |             |                          |                 |
| [Enter the numbers by month.]                  | ers by month.]   |                                   |               |                     |  | CEDTEMBED   | OCTOBER      | NOVEMBER DECEMBER UNKNOWN          | DECEMBER    | UNKNOWN                  | TOTAL           |
| SEA LIONS (Detail) JANUARY FEBRUARY            | ARY MARCH        | APRIL                             | WAY<br>F      | JUNE JULY           | Y AUGUST   | -   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| 凹  |                  |                                   | +             | $\frac{1}{1}$       |  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| ADULT FEMALE                                   |                  |                                   | 1             | 1                   |  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| J  |                  |                                   | -             | +                   | 1  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| MALE   |                  |                                   | $\frac{1}{1}$ | 1                   |  | +   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| JUVENILE FEMALE                                |                  |                                   | +             |                     |  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| UNKNOWN  |                  |                                   | #             | -                   |  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| MALE   |                  |                                   |               | $\prod$             |  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| PLIP   |                  |                                   | #             |                     | 1  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| <b>'</b> 5                                     |                  |                                   |               | $\frac{1}{1}$       |  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| UNKNOWN MALEIL                                 |                  |                                   |               |                     |  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| AGE FEMALE                                     |                  |                                   |               | +                   |  | -   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| UNKNOWN  |                  | _                                 | 1             | -                   | _  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| During 1993,                                   | _                |                                   |               | į                   |  | [ you leter   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| g. How many sea lions were struck and lo       | re struck and lo | ost by your l                     | nousehol      | יבוונפ<br>מא (בוונפ | st by your household? [Enter number in total box ] | וטושו ממעין   |              |                                    |             |                          | ₽               |
| 10 In which months were they struck and        | they struck and  | 1 lost? [Enter numbers by month.] | er numb       | ers by m            | _  |   |              |                                    | DECEMBER    | NWONNI                   | TOTAL           |
| SEA LIONS JANUARY FEBRUARY                     | UARY MARCH       | APRIL                             | MAY           | JUNE                | JULY AUGUST  | T SEPTEMBER   | R OCTOBER    | -                                  |             |                          |                 |
| NIT TOST                                       |                  |                                   |               |                     |  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |
| STRUCK AND LOST                                |                  |                                   |               |                     |  |   |              | A THE REAL PROPERTY.               |             |                          |                 |
|  |                  |                                   |               |                     |  |   |              | HANN                               | 5<br>5<br>- |                          |                 |
|  |                  |                                   |               |                     |  | ,   |              |                                    |             | ote                      |                 |
|  | _                | ) HHID:                           |               | iS<br>LIS           | LIST: Hunter                                       | Random  | Interviewer: | ور                                 |             | 1 Cate.                  |                 |
| Community:                                     | <u>]</u><br>     | Ì                                 |               |                     |  |   |              |                                    |             |                          |                 |

| ARE ANY MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD ALASKA NATURAL MEMBERS OF YOUR MEMBERS  | ALASKA NATIVES?                           | is?               |             | NO          |  | THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. This survey is only relevant to Native households. | THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. | COOPERAT          | ION<br>olds. |
|--|---|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|  | n 1994?<br>you hunt?                      |                   |             |             |  |  |                                 |                   |              |
| HARBOR SEAL DID MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEDAY DE LINE OF THE  |   |                   |             |             |  |  |                                 |                   |              |
| THE TENT OF THE PARTY OF THE PA | SE HARBOR SEALS IN DECEMBER 1993 OR 1994? | ALS IN D          | ECEMBE      | R 1993 O    | R 1994?  |  |                                 |                   |              |
|  | FOLLOWING DUFSTIONS:                      | JESTION           | 1.0         |             |  |  | į                               |                   |              |
|  |   |                   | Yes         | 2           | 1 10 ON 1  | ("T NO, GO I O SEA LION PAGE.)   | AGE.)                           |                   |              |
| Use harbor seals (meat, hides, or o  |   |                   |             |             |  |  |                                 |                   |              |
| <ol> <li>Attempt to harvest (hunt) harbor seals?</li> <li>Harvest (kill) harbor seals?</li> </ol>  |   |                   |             |             |  | -  |                                 |                   |              |
|  | olds or comm                              | ommunities?       |             |             |  |  |                                 |                   |              |
| 5. Give away harbor seals to other households or communities?  | ids or comm                               | <b>Punities</b> ? |             |             |  |  |                                 |                   |              |
| IF YES TO QUESTION 2 OR 3 ABOVE, GO TO QUESTION 6.   |   | O. TURN           | OVER A      |             | OI ETE SEA I   | IF NO. TURN OVER AND COMPLETE SEA LION SUBJECT                                     |                                 |                   |              |
| 6. How many harbor seals did your household kill? (Enter in Intal hows)  | Kill?                                     | er in total       |             |             | LEIESEAL   | ION SURVET.  |                                 |                   |              |
| 7. In which months did you kill them?  | many in (Ja                               | nuary, etc        | .)? (Enter  | r the num   | How many in (January, etc.)? [Enter the numbers by month ] |  |                                 |                   | حا           |
| HARBOR SEAL DECEMBER JANUARY FEBRUARY MAR  | MARCH APRIL                               | IL MAY            | JUNE        | JULY ,      | AUGUST SEPT  | SEPTEMBER OCTOBER  |                                 | NOVEMBER UNKNOWN  | <b>•</b> 101 |
|  |   |                   |             |             |  | -  |                                 |                   |              |
| 8. Of the harbor seal you killed in (January, etc.), how many were male or female, and how many were mine inventee from the section of educations and education of educations and education of educations and education of educations and education of educa | etc.), how m                              | lany were         | male or f   | emale, ar   | v vnam woh bu  | WELD DAIDS HIVE  | political facilities            | Adding one        | od: Man      |
| [Enter the numbers by month.]  | month.]                                   | •                 |             |             |  | and section and  | Gines (Young,                   | pre-eduns),       | or arounts?  |
| AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY FEBRUARY  | MARCH APRIL                               | MY.               | JUNE        | JULY        | AUGUST SEPT  | SEPTEMBER VENTOB   | VANTOBER WAYERDETTE             | UNKOWN            | TOTAL        |
| C ADULT FEMALE   |   |                   |             |             |  |  |                                 |                   |              |
| CHARACOWAR   |   | 1                 |             |             |  |  |                                 |                   |              |
| MAIF   | 1   |                   |             | 1           | =  | -  |                                 |                   |              |
| JUVENILE FEMALE  | 1   |                   |             | +           |  |  |                                 |                   |              |
| 5  |   | Ţ                 |             |             |  |  |                                 |                   |              |
| MALE   |   |                   | -           | $\parallel$ |  |  |                                 |                   |              |
| PUP  | -   | 1                 |             |             | -  |  |                                 |                   |              |
| UNKNOWN  |   |                   |             | +           | 1  |  |                                 |                   |              |
| NOWN   |   |                   | -           | $\dagger$   |  |  |                                 |                   |              |
| AGE  |   |                   | $\dagger$   | +           | -  |  |                                 | <b>T</b>          |              |
| UNKNOWN  |   |                   |             |             |  |  |                                 |                   |              |
| During December 1993 or 1994,  |   |                   |             |             |  |  |                                 |                   |              |
| 9. How many harbor seal were struck and lost by your household? [Enter number in total box.]   | st by your ho                             | usehold?          | (Enter nu   | umber in t  | otal box.]   |  |                                 |                   | I            |
| 10. In which months were they struck and lost? [Enter numbers by month.]   | st? (Enter nu                             | ımbers by         | / month.]   |             |  |  |                                 |                   | حا           |
| UECEMBER JANUARY FEBRUARY  | MARCH APRIL                               | MAY               | JUNE        | JULY A      | AUGUST SEPTEMBER   | MBER OCTOBER   |                                 | NOVEMBER LINKNOWN | TOTA!        |
| STRUCK AND LOST  |   |                   |             | -           | _  | ட  | -                               |                   |              |
| Community:   |   | .TSI              | IST. Hunter | Random      | ]  |  |                                 |                   | 7            |
|  |   | ;                 | 12::21      | 53366       | n interviewer:   | Wer  |                                 | Date:             |              |

TOTAL TOTAL IF NO, THAT COMPLETES THIS SURVEY. THANK YOU.) 8. Of the sea lions you killed in (January, etc.), how many were male or female, and how many were pups, juveniles (young, pre-adults), or adults? IF NO, THIS COMPLETES THE SURVEY. THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION. SEPTEMBER OCTOBER NOVEMBER UNKNOWN AUGUST SEPTEMBER OCTOBER NOVEMBER UNKNOWN SEPTEMBER OCTOBER NOVEMBER UNKNOWN Alaska Department of Fish Game - Division of Subsistence 333 Raspberry Rd., Anchorage, Alaska 99518-1599 (907) 267-2353 In which months did you kill them? How many in (January, etc.)? [Enter the numbers by month.] AUGUST AUGUST ŝ How many sea lions were struck and lost by your household? [Enter number in total box.] DID MEMBERS OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD HUNT OR USE SEA LIONS IN DECEMBER 1991 OR 1994? JULY JULY JULY Yes MAY JUNE JUNE SONE In which months were they struck and lost? [Enter numbers by month.] ¥¥ MAY (IF YES, PLEASE COMPLETE THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS:) How many sea lions did your household kill? [Enter in total box.]
 In which months did you kill them? How many in (January, etc.)? Receive sea lions from other households or communities? . . . Give away sea lions to other households or communities? . . . 1. Use sea lions (meat, hides, or oil)?....... 2. Attempt to harvest (hunt) sea lions? ........... 3. Harvest (kill) sea lions?..... APRIL APRIL APRIL MARCH MARCH MARCH Enter the numbers by month.] IF YES TO QUESTION 2 OR 3 ABOVE, GO TO QUESTION 6. DECEMBER JANUARY FEBRUARY JANUARY FEBRUARY FEBRUARY During DEC. 1993 OR 1994, did your household: DECEMBER JANUARY DECEMBER During December 1993 or 1994, FEMALE UNKNOWN FEMALE JUVENILE FEMALE MALE MALE UNKNOWN UNKNOWN AGE FEMALE MALE UNKNOMN STRUCK AND LOST SEA LIONS (Detail) TOTAL 립 UNKNOWN SEA LIONS **SEALIONS** SEA LIONS ADULT

A-4

THANK YOU FOR YOUR COOPERATION.

Interviewer:

# APPENDIX B SUBSISTENCE TAKES OF HARBOR SEAL AND SEA LION BYREGION

# Harbor Seal (Phoca vitulina)

| PAGE  | REGION                 |
|-------|------------------------|
| I-2   | Southeast Alaska       |
| 3 4   | North Pacific Rim      |
| 5-6   | Upper Kenai-Cook Inlet |
| 7-8   | Kodiak Island          |
| 9-I 0 | South Alaska Peninsula |
| II-12 | AleutianIslands        |
| 13-14 | Pribilof Islands       |
| 15-16 | South Bristol Bay      |
| 17-18 | North Bristol Bay      |
|       |                        |

# **Harbor and Spotted Seal**

PAGE **REGION** 

19-20 North Bristol Bay

# Spotted Seal (Phoca largha)

PAGE REGION

21-22 North Bristol Bay

# Sea Lion (Eumetopias jubatus)

| PAGE  | REGION                 |
|-------|------------------------|
| 23-24 | Southeast Alaska       |
| 25-26 | North Pacific Rim      |
| 27-28 | Upper Kenai-Cook Inlet |
| 2930  | Kodiak Island          |
| 31-32 | South Alaska Peninsula |
| 33-34 | Aleutian Islands       |
| 35-36 | Pribilof Islands       |
| 3738  | South Bristol Bay      |
| 3940  | North Bristol Bay      |

#### SAMPLING DESIGN: Mixed Chain Referral

#### HARBOR SEAL HARVESTAND USE INFORMATION

Percent Of Native Households:

Used N.A.

Hunted N.A.

Harvested N.A.

Total Number Struck and Lost 190.0

Total Number Taken 1,425.1

Total Number Taken 1,615.1

Received N.A.

Number Harvested Per Capita N.A.

Gave Away N.A.

| HARBOR SEAL       | пАК    | VESIBY :   | SEASU   | 'IV     |           |         |            |        |        |        |         | ι       | Inknown |         |
|-------------------|--------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                   | Jan    | Feb        | Mar     | Apr     | May       | Jun     | Jul        | Aug    | Sep    | Oct    | Nov     | Dec     | Month   | TOW     |
| REPORTED HARVES   | T BY   | SAMPLED HO | USEHOL  | DS (UNE | XPANDED   | )       |            |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Harvest           | 87     | 105        | 129     | 115     | 83        | 38      | 51         | 82     | 93     | 119    | 132     | 129     | 96      | 1239    |
| Struck and Lost   | 1      | 3          | 12      | 8       | 2         | 12      | 10         | Q      | 18     | 24     | 7       | 8       | 38      | 150     |
| Total Take        | 88     | 108        | 141     | 123     | 65        | 50      | 81         | 91     | 111    | 143    | 139     | 135     | 134     | 1389    |
| ESTI MATED HARVES | T BY   | COMMUNI TY | (EXPAN  | DED)    |           |         |            |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Harvest           | Q7. 7  | 123. 4     | 153. 9  | 131. 4  | 69.2      | 41.8    | 59.9       | 102.7  | 108. 7 | 132. 8 | 147. 1  | 148. 7  | 111. 0  | 1425. 1 |
| Struck and Lost   | 1.1    | 3. 3       | 15. 1   | 13.3    | 2. 2      | 13. 5   | 13. 3      | 25.5   | 21.0   | 26. 4  | 7.8     | 8. 5    | 41. 3   | 190.0   |
| Total Take        | 98.8   | 126.6      | 168.9   | 144. 7  | 71. 4     | 58.2    | 73.2       | 128.2  | 128. 7 | 159.1  | 154. 8  | 155. 1  | 152.4   | 1818. 1 |
| ESTI MATED SEASO  | VALLY  | ADJUSTED H | -WRVEST | BY COM  | MUNITY (I | EXPANDE | <b>D</b> ) |        |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Harvest           | 108.8  | 133. 7     | 165. 8  | 147. 1  | 78.2      | 47. 4   | se. 5      | 111. 2 | 118.0  | 136.8  | 156.6   | 159.0   |         | 1425. 1 |
| Struck and Lost   | 1.4    | 4. 2       | 19.8    | 18. 2   | 2. 9      | 18. 2   | 17.8       | 27. Q  | 28. 7  | 34. 9  | 10. 3   | 9.9     |         | l oo. C |
| Total Take        | 100. 2 | 137. 8     | 185.6   | 163. 3  | 81. 2     | 63.6    | 83. 9      | 139. 1 | 144. 7 | 171.7  | 166.9   | 168. 9  |         | 1815. 1 |
| Total Take (%)    | 8. 7%  | 8. 8%      | 11.5%   | 10.1%   | 8.0%      | 3. 9%   | 8. 2%      | 8.8%   | 0.0%   | 10.8%  | 10. 3%  | 10.5%   |         | 100%    |
| Cumulative Take   | 108. 2 | 246. 0     | 431.8   | 596.0   | 878. 1    | 730. 7  | 823.7      | Q82. 8 | 1107.5 | 1279.1 | 1448. 1 | 1815. 0 |         |         |
| Cum. Take (%) 8   | . 7 %  | 15.2%      | 28.7%   | 36.8%   | 41.9%     | 48. 8%  | 51.0%      | 59.6%  | 88. 8% | 79.2%  | 89.5%   | 100.0%  |         |         |

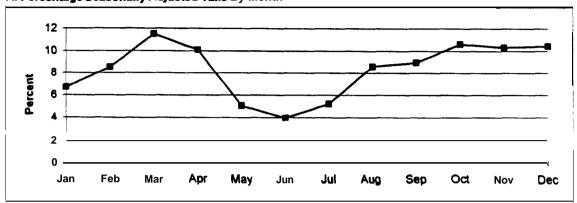
| HARBOR SEAL HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported<br>By Sample<br>(Unexpanded) | Percent | Estimated By Community (Expanded) | /Percent |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| Adult Male                         | 556                                   | 44.9%   | 842. 2                            | 45. 1%   |
| Adult Female                       | 248                                   | 19.9%   | 296.0                             | 20. 8%   |
| Adult Unknown Sex                  | 215                                   | 17.4%   | 240. 4                            | 16.9%    |
| Juvenile Male                      | 31                                    | 2.5%    | 35. 4                             | 2. 8%    |
| Juvenile Female                    | 11                                    | 0.9%    | 12. 3                             | 0.9%     |
| Juvenile Unknown Sex               | 31                                    | 2.8%    | 34. 1                             | 2.4%     |
| Pup Male                           | 1                                     | 0.1%    | 1.1                               | 0. 1%    |
| Pup Female                         | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                               | 0.0%     |
| Pup Unknown Sex                    | 12                                    | 1.0%    | 13. 3                             | 0.9%     |
| Male Unknown Age                   | 4                                     | 0. 3%   | 4. 4                              | 0. 3%    |
| Female Unknown Age                 | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                               | 0.0%     |
| Unknown Sex and Age                | 132                                   | 10.7%   | 145.9                             | 10. 2%   |
| Total                              | 1239                                  | 100. 0% | 1428. 1                           | 100.0%   |

Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence, Subsistence Study and Monitor System for Sea Lions and Harbor Seals in Alaska.

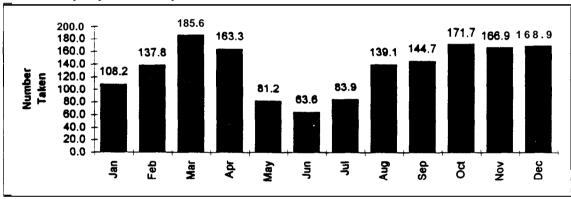
SOURCE:

## HARBOR SEAL (Phoca vitulina) TAKE ESTIMATES: SOUTHEAST ALASKA, 1993

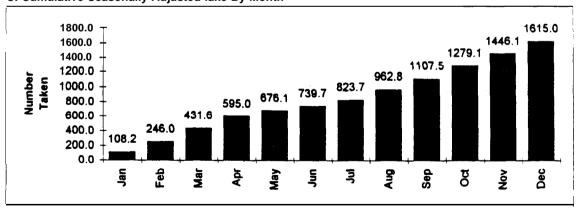
## A. Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



## B. Seasonally Adjusted lake By Month



# C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted lake By Month



SOURCE:

## HARBOR SEAL (Phoca vitulina) HARVEST AND TAKE ESTIMATES: NORTH PACIFIC RIM, 1993

## SAMPLING DESIGN: MIXED

SOURCE:

Active Other Total

 Total Native Households
 35
 507
 542

 Surveyed Households
 29
 198
 227

 Sampling Fraction
 32.9%
 39.1%
 41.9%

Sample Household Memben 102 .605 707
Estimated Household Members 121.1 1337.3 1438.4

#### HARBOR SEAL HARVEST AND USEINFORMATION

Percent Of Native Households: Estimated Community Harvest and Take (Expended):

Used N.A.

Hunted N.A.

Harvested N.A.

Received N.A.

Received N.A.

Gave Away N.A.

Total Number Harvested 406.3

Total Number Struck and Lost 37.6

Total Number Taken 444.3

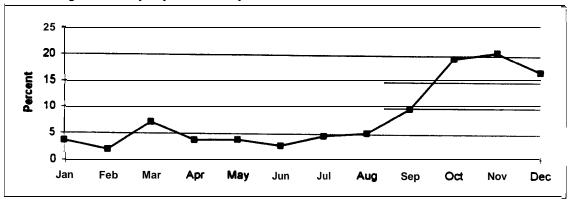
Number Harvested Per Capita 0.27

| HARBOR SEAL      | HARV    | EST BY   | SEASC    | N        |         |           |        |        |        |        |        | L      | Jnknown |        |
|------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
|                  | Jan     | Fob      | Mar      | Apr      | May     | Jun       | Jui    | Aug    | Sep    | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    | Month   | Total  |
| REPORTED HARVES  | ST BY S | SAMPLED  | HOUSEHOI | LDS (UNE | EXPANDE | D)        |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |
| Harvest          | 15      | 8        | 16       | 15       | 12      | 11        | 13     | 19     | 32     | 60     | 68     | 64     | 17      | 350    |
| Struck and Lost  | 0       | 0        | 4        | 1        | 3       | 0         | 2      | 1      | 2      | 4      | 4      | 0      | 13      | 34     |
| Total Take       | 15      | 8        | 20       | 16       | 15      | 11        | 15     | 20     | 34     | 64     | 72     | 64     | 30      | 384    |
| ESTIMATED HARVE  | ST BY C | OMMUNIT  | Y (EXPAN | DED)     |         |           |        |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |
| Harvest          | 15. 8   | 0.4      | 16.6     | 15. 6    | 13. 1   | 11.9      | 16.6   | 20. 7  | 41.0   | 78. 2  | 81. 1  | 71.0   | 17. 6   | 406.8  |
| Struck and Lost  | 0.0     | 0.0      | 4. 1     | 1.1      | 3. 3    | 0.0       | 3. 9   | 1.1    | 2. 1   | 4. 0   | 4.5    | 0.0    | 13.5    | 37.6   |
| Total Take       | 15. 8   | 8. 4     | 20.8     | 16.6     | 16. 3   | 11.9      | 19.8   | 21.6   | 43. 1  | 62. 2  | 85.6   | 71.0   | 31. 1   | 444. 3 |
| ESTI MATED SEASO | NALLY A | ADJUSTED | HARVES"  | T BY COM | MUNI TY | (EXPANDE) | D)     |        |        |        |        |        |         |        |
| Harvest          | 16. 2   | 8.8      | 20. 0    | 1S. 6    | 13. 8   | 12.6      | 16. 6  | 21.9   | 41.8   | 0. 2   | 84. 6  | 74. 8  |         | 406.0  |
| Struck and Lost  | 0. 2    | 0. 2     | 11. 1)   | 1. 2     | 3. 5    | 0. 2      | 4.1    | 1. 2   | 2. 2   | 6. 2   | 6. 6   | 0. 2   |         | 37. 6  |
| Total Take       | 16. 3   | 9.0      | 31.8     | 16. 9    | 17. 3   | 12.8      | 20.7   | 23. 1  | 44. 0  | a. 4   | 91. 2  | 75. 0  |         | 444. 3 |
| Total Take (%)   | 3. 7%   | 2.0%     | 7. 2%    | 3.8%     | 3.9%    | 2.9%      | 4. 7%  | 5. 2%  | 9.9%   | 19. 4% | 20. 5% | 16.9%  |         | 100%   |
| Cumulative Take  | 16. 3   | 26. 3    | 57. 1    | 74. 0    | 91.3    | 104.1     | 124. 7 | 147. 9 | 191. 9 | 270. 2 | 369.4  | 444. 4 |         |        |
| Cum. Take (%)    | 3. 7%   | 5. 7%    | 12.9%    | 16.7%    | 20. 5%  | 23. 4%    | 26. 1% | 33. 3% | 43. 2% | 62.6%  | 83. 1% | 100.0% |         |        |

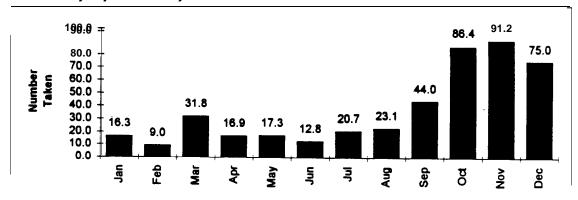
| HARBOR SEAL HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported     |         | Estimated           |         |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
|                                    | By Sample    | Percent | <b>By</b> Community | Percent |
|                                    | (Unexpanded) |         | (Expanded)          |         |
| Adult Male                         | 118          | 33. 7%  | 145. 0              | 35.6%   |
| Aduit Female                       | 51           | 14.6%   | 60. 3               | 14.8%   |
| Adult Unknown Sex                  | 70           | 20.0%   | 73. 6               | 16.1%   |
| Juvenile Male                      | 26           | 7.4%    | 36.2                | 8.9%    |
| Juvenik Female                     | 9            | 2.6%    | 9.7                 | 2.4%    |
| Juvenile Unknown Sax               | 25           | 7.1%    | 27. 0               | 6.6%    |
| Pup Male                           | 1            | 0.3%    | 1.1                 | 0.3%    |
| Pup Female                         | 1            | 0.3%    | 1.1                 | 0.3%    |
| Pup Unknown Sex                    | 2            | 0.6%    | 2. 2                | 0.5%    |
| Mate Unknown Age                   | 7            | 2. 41   | 7. 1                | 1.7%    |
| Female Unknown Age                 | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0                 | 0.0%    |
| Unknown Sex and Age                | 40_          | 11.4%   | 43. 6               | 10.7%   |
| Total                              | 350          | 100.0%  | 406. 8              | 100.0%  |

# HARBOR SEAL (Phoca vitulina) TAKE ESTIMATES: NORTH PACIFIC RIM, 1993

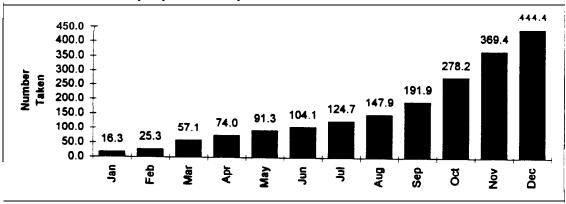
## A. Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



#### B. Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



## C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



SOURCE:

SOURCE:

Total Native Households
Surveyed Households 43
Sampling Fraction 79.6%
Sample Household Members 151
Estimated Household Members 161.3

#### HARBOR SEAL HARVEST AND USE INFORMATION

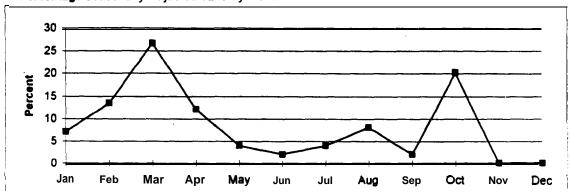
| Percent Of Native House | eholds: | Estimated Community Harvest and Take (Expande | ed): |
|-------------------------|---------|---|------|
| Used                    | N.A.    | Total Number Harvested                        | 49.2 |
| Hunted                  | N.A.    | Total Number Struck and Lost _                | 5.6  |
| Harvested               | N.A.    | Total Number Taken                            | 54.8 |
| Received                | N.A.    | Number Harvested Per Capita                   | 0.27 |
| Gave Away               | N.A.    |   |      |

| HARBOR SEAL     | L HAR    | /EST BY  | SEASC    | ON       |          |          |       |       |       |        |        | u      | nknown |       |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|                 | Jan      | Fob      | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    | Month  | Total |
| REPORTED HARVE  | ST BY S  | AMPLED H | OUSEHO   | LDS (UNI | EXPANDED | O)       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |
| Harvest         | 1        | 6        | 10       | 6        | 2        | 1        | 2     | 4     | 1     | 11     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 44    |
| struck and Lost | 1        | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 3      | 5     |
| Total Take      | 2        | 6        | 11       | 6        | 2        | 1        | 2     | 4     | 1     | 11     | 0      | 0      | 3      | 49    |
| ESTIMATED HARVE | EST BY C | COMMUNIT | Y (EXPAN | DED)     |          |          |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |
| Harvest         | 1.1      | 7. 4     | 11.8     | 6. 7     | 2. 2     | 1. 1     | 2. 2  | 4.4   | 1.1   | 11. 1  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 49. 2 |
| Struck and Lost | 1.1      | 0.0      | 1. 1     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 3. 3   | 5.6   |
| Total Take      | 2. 2     | 7. 4     | 13. 0    | 6. 7     | 2. 2     | 1.1      | 2. 2  | 4.4   | 1.1   | 11.1   | 0. 0   | 0.0    | 3. 3   | 54. 8 |
| ESTIMATED SEASO | ONALLY A | ADJUSTED | HARVES   | F BY COR | MUNITY   | (EXPANDE | D)    |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |
| Harvest         | 1.1      | 7. 4     | 11.8     | 6. 7     | 2. 2     | 1.1      | 22    | 4.4   | 1.1   | 11. 1  | 0.0    | 0.0    |        | 49. 2 |
| Struck and Lost | 2.6      | 0. 0     | 2. 6     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0. 0     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0. 0   | 0.0    |        | 5. 6  |
| Total Take      | 3. 9     | 7. 4     | 14.6     | 6. 7     | 2. 2     | 1.1      | 2. 2  | 4. 4  | 1.1   | 11. 1  | 0.0    | 0.0    |        | 54.8  |
| Total Take (%)  | 7.1%     | 13.5%    | 26. 7%   | 12. 2%   | 4. 1x    | 2.0%     | 4.1%  | 6. 1% | 2.0%  | 20. 3% | 0.0%   | 0.0%   |        | 100%  |
| Cumulative Take | 3. 9     | 11. 3    | 25.9     | 32.6     | 34. 8    | 35. 9    | 36. 1 | 42.6  | 43. 7 | 54.8   | 54. 8  | 54. 8  |        |       |
| Cum. Take (%)   | 7.1%     | 20.6%    | 47. 3%   | 59.4%    | 63. 5%   | 65.5%    | 8.6%  | 77.7% | 79.7% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |        |       |

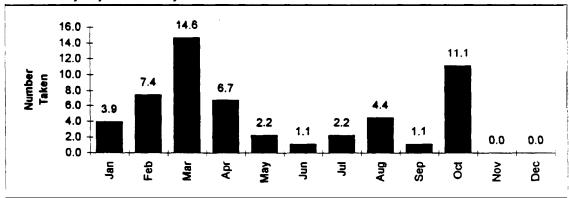
| HARBOR SEAL HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported     |         | Estimated           |         |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
|                                    | By Sample    | Percent | <b>By</b> Community | Percent |
|                                    | (Unexpanded) |         | (Expanded)          |         |
| Adult Male                         | 5            | 11.4%   | 5. 6                | 11.3%   |
| Adult Female                       | 1            | 2.3%    | 2.4                 | 4.9%    |
| Adult Unknown Sex                  | 23           | 52.3%   | 23. 3               | 47.4%   |
| Juvenile Male                      | 1            | 2.3%    | 1.1                 | 2.3%    |
| Juvenile Female                    | 1            | 2.3%    | 1.1                 | 2.3%    |
| Juvenile Unknown Sex               | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0                 | 0.0%    |
| Pup Male                           | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0                 | 0.0%    |
| Pup Female                         | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0                 | 0.0%    |
| Pup Unknown Sex                    | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0                 | 0.0%    |
| Male Unknown Age                   | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0                 | 0.0%    |
| Female Unknown Age                 | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0                 | 0.0%    |
| Unknown Sex and Age                | 13           | 29.5%   | 15. 7               | 31.9%   |
| Total                              | 44           | 100.0%  | 49.2                | 100.0%  |

# HARBOR SEAL (Phoca vitulina) TAKE ESTIMATES: UPPER KENAI - COOK INLET, 1993

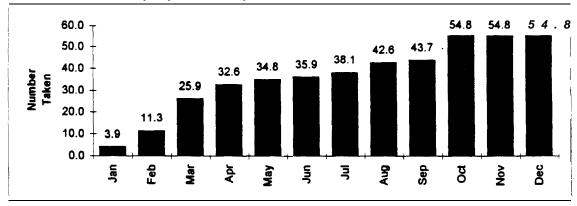
## A. Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



## B. Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



SOURCE:

## HARBOR SEAL (Phoca vitulina) HARVEST AND TAKE ESTIMATES: KODIAK ISLAND, 1993

#### SAMPLING DESIGN: MIXED

SOURCE:

Active Other Total Total Native Households 45 842 887 Surveyed Households U 219 263 Sampling Fraction 97.8% 34.1% 38.3% Sample Household Members 178 888 866 182.1 1902.5 2084.8 **Estimated Household Members** 

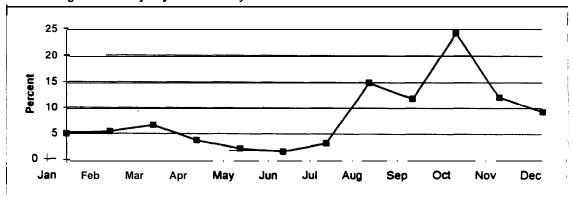
#### HARBOR SEAL HARVEST AND USE INFORMATION

Percent Of Native Households:
Used 38.7%
Total Number Harvested 171.7
Hunted 13.3%
Total Number Struck and Lost 20.1
Harvested 11.3%
Received 34.7%
Number Harvested Per Capita 0.08
Gave Away 15.2%

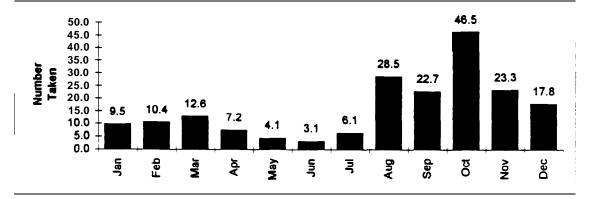
| 1ARBOR SEAL       | HAR   | VEST BY  | / SEASO      | N         |          |          |        |       |        |        |        | U      | nknown |                |
|-------------------|-------|----------|--------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|
|                   | Jan   | Fob      | Mar          | Apr_      | May_     | Jun      | Jul    | Aug   | sop    | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    | Month  | Total          |
| REPORTED HARVE    | ST BY | SAMPLED  | HOUSEHOL     | DS (UNE   | XPANDED  | ))       |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |                |
| Harvest           | 8     | 8        | 11           | 6         | 4        | 3        | 5      | 17    | 17     | 35     | 20     | 12     | 9      | 155            |
| Struck and Lost   | 0     | 0        | 0            | 1         | 0        | 0        | 0      | 4     | 2      | 2      | 0      | 2      | 7      | 18             |
| Total <b>Take</b> | 8     | 8        | 11           | 7         | 4        | 3        | 5      | 21    | 19     | 37     | 20     | 14     | 16     | 173            |
| ESTIMATED HARVE   | ST BY | COMMUNIT | TY (EXPAN    | DED)      |          |          |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |                |
| Harvest           | 8.8   | 10. 1    | 12. 0        | 6. 2      | 4. 1     | 3. 1     | 5.8    | 17.6  | 19. 1  | 39. 7  | 22. 6  | 12. 7  | 9.8    | 171.7          |
| Struck •   Lost   |       |          | <b>₫</b> 🗀 ( | 0. 0 1. 0 | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 4. 3  | 2. 3   | 2. 8   | 0.0    | 2. 1   | 7. 6   | 20. 1          |
| Total Take        | 8. 8  | 3 10. 1  | 12. 0        | 7. 2      | 4. 1     | 3. 1     | 5.8    | 22. 2 | 21. 3  | 42. 5  | 22. 8  | 14. 8  | 17. 4  | 191 . <b>8</b> |
| ESTI MATED SEASC  | NALLY | ADJUSTE  | D HARVES     | T BY COM  | MMUNI TY | (EXPANDE | D)     |       |        |        |        |        |        |                |
| Harvest           | 9. 5  | 5 10. 4  | 12.8         | 8. 2      | 4. 1     | 3. 1     | 8. 1   | 19.8  | 20. 4  | 42.1   | 23. 3  | 14.0   |        | 171.7          |
| Struck and Lost   | 0. 0  | 0.0      | 0.0          | 1. 0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 8. 7  | 2.3    | 4. 4   | 0.0    | 3.8    |        | 20. 1          |
| Total Take        | 9. 5  | 5 10. 4  | 12. 8        | 7. 2      | 4. 1     | 3. 1     | 6. 1   | 28. 5 | 22. 7  | 46. 5  | 23. 3  | 17. 8  |        | 191.8          |
| Total Take (%)    | 4. 9% | 5. 4%    | 6.6%         | 3. 7%     | 2. 2%    | 1.6%     | 3. 2%  | 14.9% | 11.8%  | 24. 2% | 12.1%  | 9. 3%  |        | 100%           |
| Cumulative Take   | 9. 5  | 5 19.9   | 32.6         | 39. 7     | 43. 9    | 47. 0    | 53. 1  | 81.6  | 104. 3 | 150.8  | 174. 0 | 191. 8 |        |                |
| Cum. Take (%)     | 4.9%  | 10.4%    | 17.0%        | 20. 7%    | 22.9%    | 24. 5%   | 27. 7% | 42.6% | 54.4%  | 78. 8% | 90. 7% | 100.0% |        |                |

| By Sample (Unexpanded)         Percent (Unexpanded)         8y Community (Expanded)         Percent (Expanded)           Adult Male         49         31.6%         54.4         31.7%           Adult Female         12         7.7%         12.7         7.4%           Adult Unknown Sex         23         14.8%         25.1         14.6%           Juvenile Male         38         24.5%         41.7         24.3%           Juvenile Female         6         5.2%         8.9         5.2%           Juvenile Unknown Sex         11         7.1%         11.6         6.8%           Pup Male         1         0.6%         1.1         0.6%           Pup Female         0         0.0%         0.0         0.0%           Pup Unknown Sex         1         0.6%         1.0         0.6%           Male Unknown Age         0         0.0%         0.0         0.0%           Female Unknown Age         4         2.8%         6.6         3.9%           Unknown Sex and Age         8         5.2%         8.7         5.0% | HARBOR SEAL HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported     |         | Estimated    |         |
|---|------------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|
| Adult Male       49       31.6%       54.4       31.7%         Adult Female       12       7.7%       12.7       7.4%         Adult Unknown Sex       23       14.8%       25.1       14.6%         Juvenile Male       38       24.5%       41.7       24.3%         Juvenile Female       5.2%       8.9       5.2%         Juvenile Unknown Sex       11       7.1%       11.6       6.8%         Pup Male       1       0.6%       1.1       0.6%         Pup Female       0       0.0%       0.0       0.0%         Pup Unknown Sex       1       0.6%       1.0       0.6%         Male Unknown Age       0       0.0%       0.0       0.0%         Female Unknown Age       4       2.8%       6.6       3.9%  |                                    | By Sample    | Percent | 8y Community | Percent |
| Adult Female       12       7.7%       12.7       7.4%         Adult Unknown Sex       23       14.8%       25.1       14.6%         Juvenile Male       38       24.5%       41.7       24.3%         Juvenile Female       5.2%       8.9       5.2%         Juvenile Unknown Sex       11       7.1%       11.6       6.8%         Pup Male       1       0.6%       1.1       0.6%         Pup Female       0       0.0%       0.0       0.0%         Pup Unknown Sex       1       0.6%       1.0       0.6%         Male Unknown Age       0       0.0%       0.0       0.0%         Female Unknown Age       4       2.8%       6.6       3.9%   |                                    | (Unexpanded) |         | (Expanded)   |         |
| Adult Unknown Sex       23       14.8%       25.1       14.6%         Juvenile Male       38       24.5%       41.7       24.3%         Juvenile Female       5.2%       8.9       5.2%         Juvenile Unknown Sex       11       7.1%       11.6       6.8%         Pup Male       1       0.6%       1.1       0.6%         Pup Female       0       0.0%       0.0       0.0%         Pup Unknown Sex       1       0.6%       1.0       0.6%         Male Unknown Age       0       0.0%       0.0       0.0%         Female Unknown Age       4       2.8%       6.6       3.9%  | Adult Male                         | 49           | 31.6%   | 54. 4        | 31.7%   |
| Juvenile Male         38         24.5%         41.7         24.3%           Juvenile Female         8         5.2%         8.9         5.2%           Juvenile Unknown Sex         11         7.1%         11.6         6.8%           Pup Male         1         0.6%         1.1         0.6%           Pup Female         0         0.0%         0.0         0.0%           Pup Unknown Sex         1         0.6%         1.0         0.6%           Male Unknown Age         0         0.0%         0.0         0.0%           Female Unknown Age         4         2.8%         6.6         3.9%  | Adult Female                       | 12           | 7. 7%   | 12. 7        | 7.4%    |
| Juvenile Female         8         5.2%         8.9         5.2%           Juvenile Unknown Sex         11         7.1%         11.6         6.8%           Pup Male         1         0.6%         1.1         0.6%           Pup Female         0         0.0%         0.0         0.0%           Pup Unknown Sex         1         0.6%         1.0         0.6%           Male Unknown Age         0         0.0%         0.0         0.0%           Female Unknown Age         4         2.8%         6.6         3.9%  | Adult Unknown Sex                  | 23           | 14.8%   | 25. 1        | 14.6%   |
| Juvenile Unknown Sex       11       7. 1%       11. 6       6. 8%         Pup Male       1       0. 6%       1.1       0. 6%         Pup Female       0       0. 0%       0. 0       0. 0%         Pup Unknown Sex       1       0.6%       1. 0       0. 6%         Male Unknown Age       0       0. 0%       0. 0       0. 0%         Female Unknown Age       4       2. 8%       6.6       3. 9%   | Juvenile Male                      | 38           | 24. 5%  | 41. 7        | 24. 3%  |
| Pup Male         1         0.6%         1.1         0.6%           Pup Female         0         0.0%         0.0         0.0%           Pup Unknown Sex         1         0.6%         1.0         0.6%           Male Unknown Age         0         0.0%         0.0         0.0%           Female Unknown Age         4         2.8%         6.6         3.9%   | Juvenile Female                    | 8            | 5. 2%   | 8. 9         | 5. 2%   |
| Pup Female         0         0.0%         0.0         0.0%           Pup Unknown Sex         1         0.6%         1.0         0.6%           Male Unknown Age         0         0.0%         0.0         0.0%           Female Unknown Age         4         2.8%         6.6         3.9%  | Juvenile Unknown Sex               | 11           | 7. 1%   | 11. 6        | 6.8%    |
| Pup Unknown Sex         1         0.6%         1.0         0.6%           Male Unknown Age         0         0.0%         0.0         0.0           Female Unknown Age         4         2.8%         6.6         3.9%  | Pup Male                           | 1            | 0.6%    | 1.1          | 0.6%    |
| Male Unknown Age         0         0.0%         0.0         0.0%           Female Unknown Age         4         2.8%         6.6         3.9%   | Pup Female                         | 0            | 0.0%    | 0. 0         | 0.0%    |
| Female Unknown Age 4 2.8% 6.6 3.9%  | Pup Unknown <b>Sex</b>             | 1            | 0.6%    | 1.0          | 0.6%    |
|   | Male Unknown Age                   | 0            | 0.0%    | 0. 0         | 0.0%    |
| Unknown Sex and Age         8 5.2%         8.7 5.0%   | Female Unknown Age                 | 4            | 2. 8%   | 6.6          | 3. 9%   |
|   | Unknown Sex and Age                | 8_           | 5. 2%   | 8. 7 <u></u> | 5.0%    |
| <b>Total</b> 155 100.0% 171.7 100.0%  | Total                              | 155          | 100. 0% | 171. 7       | 100. 0% |

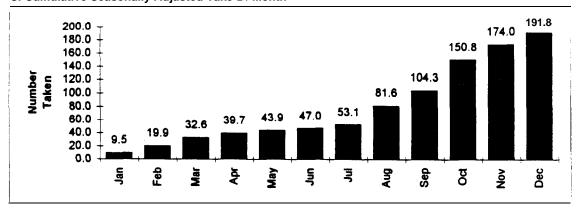
## A Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# B. Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



## C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



SOURCE:

Active Other Total

Total Native Households 28 367 395 Surveyed **Households** 24 172 198 Sampling **Fraction** 85.7% 48.9% 49.8% Sample **Household** Members 95 599 894

Estimated Household Members 110.8 1242.3 1353.2

#### HARBOR SEAL HARVEST AND USEINFORMATION

Percent Of Native Households:
Used 27.4%
Total Number Harvested 100.0
Hunted 18.3%
Total Number Struck and Lost 23.1
Harvested 13.3%
Received 20.7%
Received 20.7%
Gave Away 17.1%

Estimated Community Harvest and Take (Expanded):

Total Number Harvested 100.0

Total Number Taken 123.1

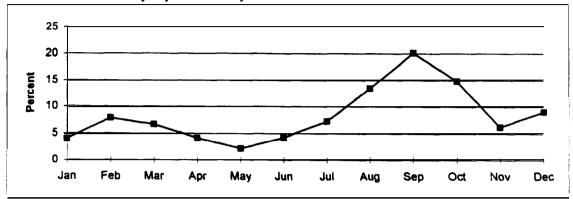
Number Harvested Per Capita 0.07

| HARBOR SEAL      | HAR   | VEST BY  | SEASC    | ON             |           |           |       |       |        |        |        | U      | nknown |        |
|------------------|-------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                  | Jan   | Fob      | Mar      | Apr_           | May       | Jun       | Jul   | Aug   | Sep    | oot    | Nov    | Dec    | Month  | Tota   |
| REPORTED HARVE   | ST BY | SAMPLED  | HOUSEHO  | LDS (UN        | EXPANDED) | )         |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Harvest          | 4     | 8        | 6        | 4              | 2         | 4         | 5     | 9     | 15     | 11     | 6      | 7      | 1      | 62     |
| Struck and Lost  | 0     | 0        | 1        | 0              | 0         | 0         | 0     | 4     | 3      | 4      | 0      | 2      | 5      | 19     |
| Total Take       | 4     | 6        | 7        | 4              | 2         | 4         | 5     | 13    | 16     | 15     | 6      | 9      | 6      | 101    |
| ESTI MATED HARVE | ST BY | COMMUNIT | Y (EXPAN | IDED)          |           |           |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Harvest          | 4. 2  | 8. 7     | 8. 4     | 4.6            | 2. 2      | 4.7       | 8. 5  | 11.0  | 20. 3  | 12.8   | 7. 2   | 8. 5   | 1.1    | 100.0  |
| Struck and Lost  | 0. 0  | 0.0      | 1. 2     | 0.0            | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0. 0  | 5. 1  | 3. 7   | 4.9    | 0.0    | 2. 1   | 6. 1   | 23. 1  |
| Total Take       | 4. 2  | 8. 7     | 7. 6     | 4.6            | 2. 2      | 4. 7      | a5    | 18. 1 | 24.0   | 17. 6  | 7. 2   | P0. 7  | 7. 1   | 123. 1 |
| ESTI MATED SEASO | NALLY | ADJUSTED | HARVES   | <b>T</b> BY CO | MMUNI TY  | (EXPANDEI | ))    |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Harvest          | 4. 4  | 9. 2     | 8. 5     | 4.8            | 22        | 4.7       | 8. 6  | 11.0  | 20.6   | 12. 9  | 7. 2   | 6.6    |        | 100.0  |
| Struck and Lost  | 0. 5  | 0. 5     | 1.7      | 0.5            | 0.6       | 0. 5      | 0.6   | 5.6   | 4. 2   | 5.4    | 0. 5   | 2.6    |        | 23. 1  |
| Total Take       | 4. 9  | 9. 7     | 8. 2     | 5. 1           | 2.7       | 5. 2      | 9. 0  | 16.6  | 24. 7  | 18. 2  | 7. 7   | 11.2   |        | 123. 1 |
| Total Take (%)   | 4.0%  | 7. 9%    | 6.6%     | 4. 1%          | 2. 2%     | 4. 2%     | 7. 3% | 13.6% | 20. 1% | 14.8%  | 6. 2%  | 9.1%   |        | 100%   |
| Cumulative Take  | 4. 9  | 14.6     | 22. 7    | 27. 8          | 30.5      | 35. 7     | 44. 7 | 61.3  | 86.0   | 104. 3 | 111.9  | 123. 1 |        |        |
| Cum Take (%)     | 4.6%  | 11.8%    | 18.5%    | 22. 8%         | 24. 8%    | 29.0%     | 36.3% | 49.8% | 69.9%  | 84.7%  | 00. 9% | 100.0% |        |        |

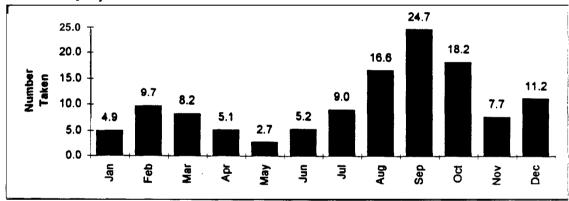
| HARBOR SEAL HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported     |         | Estimated             |  |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------------------|--|
|                                    | By Sample    | Percent | B y Community Percent |  |
|                                    | (Unexpanded) |         | (Expanded)            |  |
| Adult Male                         | 23           | 26.0%   | 27. 4 27. 4%          |  |
| Adult Female                       | 2            | 2.4%    | 2. 2 2. 2%            |  |
| Adult Unknown Sex                  | 29           | 35. 4%  | 35. 0 35. 0%          |  |
| Juvenile Male                      | 4            | 4. 9%   | 4. 8 4. 8%            |  |
| Juvenile Female                    | 2            | 2.4%    | 2. 3 2. 3%            |  |
| Juvenile Unknown Sex               | 13           | 15. 9%  | 15. 2 16. 2%          |  |
| Pup Male                           | 0            | 0.0%    | 0. 0 0. 0%            |  |
| Pup Female                         | 0            | 0.0%    | 0. 0 0. 0%            |  |
| Pup Unknown Sex                    | 4            | 4.9%    | 4. 3 4. 3%            |  |
| Male Unknown Age                   | 0            | 0.0%    | 0. 0 0. 0%            |  |
| Female Unknown Age                 | 0            | 0.0%    | 0. 0 0. 0%            |  |
| Unknown Sex and Age                | 5_           | 6.1%    | 8. 7 <u>8. 7%</u>     |  |
| Total                              | 82           | 100.0%  | 100. 0 100. 0%        |  |

# HARBOR SEAL (Phoca vitulina) TAKE ESTIMATES: SOUTH ALASKA PENINSULA. 1993

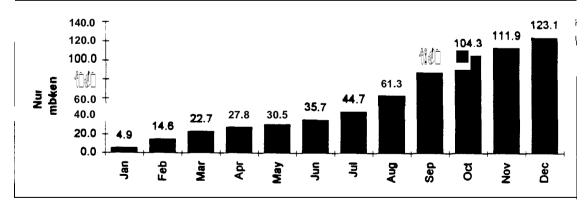
## A. Percent898 Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



## B. Seasonally Adjusted Take Bv Month



## C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



|                                | Active | Other | Total |
|--------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| Total <b>Native</b> Households | 24     | 120   | 144   |
| Surveyed Households            | 16     | 106   | 122   |
| Sampling Fraction              | 66.7%  | 86.3% | 34.7% |
| Sample Household Members       | 61     | 264   | 345   |
| Estimated Household Members    | 91.5   | 323.3 | 414.0 |

#### HARBOR SEAL HARVEST AND USEINFORMATION

Percent Of Native Households:
used 80.4%

Hunted 34.2%

Harvested 24.3%

Received 73.9%

Gave Away 25.8%

Estimated Community Harvest and Take (Expanded):

Total Number Harvested 85.0

Total Number Struck and Lost 15.4

Total Number Taken 100.4

Number Harvested Per Capita 0.21

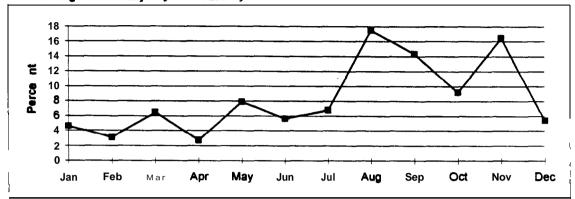
| HARBOR SEAL            | HAR           | VEST BY    | SEASC   | N       |           |         |        |        |        |        |        | U      | nknown |        |
|------------------------|---------------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                        | Jan           | Fob        | Mar     | Apr_    | May       | Jun     | Jul    | Aug    | Sep_   | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    | Month  | Total  |
| REPORTED HARVE         | ST BY         | SAMPLED H  | OUSEHOL | DS (UNI | EXPANDED) | )       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Harvest                | 3             | 1          | 4       | 1       | 5         | 5       | 4      | 8      | 8      | 5      | 12     | 3      | 10     | 70     |
| Struck and Lost        | 0             | 1          | 0       | 1       | 0         | 0       | 1      | 4      | 2      | 1      | 0      | 1      | 1      | 12     |
| Total Take             | 3             | 2          | 4       | 2       | 5         | 5       | 5      | 12     | 10     | 5      | 12     | 4      | 11     | 52     |
| ESTI MATED HARVE       | ST BY         | COMMUNI TY | (EXPAN  | DED)    |           |         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Harvest                | 4. 5          | 1.5        | 4. 0    | 1. 1    | 7. 5      | 5. 5    | 5. 5   | 10.0   | 10.5   | 5. 9   | 13. 2  | 3. 7   | 10. 9  | 85. 0  |
| Struck and Lost        | 0.0           | 1.5        | 0.0     | 1.5     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 1.1    | 5.3    | 2.7    | 1.1    | 0.0    | 1.1    | 1.0    | 15. 4  |
| Total Take             | 4. 5          | 3. 0       | 4. 0    | 2. 5    | 7.8       | 5. 5    | 5. 7   | 15. 3  | 13. 2  | 7. 0   | 13. 2  | 4. 0   | 11.9   | 100. 4 |
| ESTIMATED <b>SEASC</b> | <b>NALL</b> Y | ADJUSTED   | HARVEST | BY CON  | IMUNITY ( | EXPANDE | D)     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Harvest                | 4. 5          | 5 1.5      | 5. 4    | 1. 1    | 7. 0      | 5. 5    | 5. 5   | 12. 2  | 11. 5  | 8.0    | 15. 4  | 4. 3   |        | 65. 0  |
| Struck and Lost        | 0. 1          | 1.5        | 0. 1    | 1.6     | 0. 1      | 0.1     | 1. 2   | 5.4    | 2.9    | 1.2    | 0.1    | 1. 2   |        | 15. 4  |
| Total Take             | 4. 5          | 3. 1       | 5. 5    | 2. 7    | 7. 9      | 5. 7    | 5.8    | 17.5   | 14. 4  | 9. 2   | 15. 5  | 5. 4   |        | 100.4  |
| Total Take(%)          | 4.0%          | 3. 1%      | 5.5%    | 2. 7%   | 7. 9%     | 5. 5%   | 5. 8%  | 17.5%  | 14. 3% | 9. 2%  | 15.4%  | 5.4%   |        | 100%   |
| Cumulative Take        | 4. 5          | 7.7        | 14. 2   | 15. 9   | 24.8      | 30. 4   | 37. 3  | 54.8   | 59. 2  | 79. 4  | 95. 0  | 100.4  |        |        |
| Cum. Take (%)          | 4.6%          | 7.6%       | 14.1%   | 15.0%   | 24. 7%    | 30.3%   | 37. 1% | 54. 5% | 58. 9% | 78. 1% | 94. 5% | 100.0% |        |        |

| HARBOR SEAL HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported     |         | Estimated    |         |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|
|                                    | By Sample    | Percent | By Community | Percent |
|                                    | (Unexpanded) |         | (Expanded)   |         |
| Adult Male                         | 19           | 27. 1%  | 23. 4        | 27.5%   |
| Adult Female                       | 9            | 12.9%   | 11. 1        | 13.0%   |
| Adult Unknown <b>Sex</b>           | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Juvenile <b>Male</b>               | 17           | 24. 3%  | 20. 7        | 24.3%   |
| Juvenile Female                    | 5            | 8.6%    | 7.9          | 9.3%    |
| Juvenile Unknown <b>Sex</b>        | 2            | 2. 9%   | 3. 0         | 3. 5%   |
| Pup <b>Maie</b>                    | 1            | 1.4%    | 1.1          | 1.3%    |
| Pup <b>Female</b>                  | 5            | 7. 1%   | 5. 5         | 5. 4%   |
| Pup Unknown <b>Sex</b>             | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Male Unknown Age                   | 1            | 1.4%    | 1.5          | 1.5%    |
| Female Unknown Age                 | 0            | 0. 0%   | 0.0          | 0. 0%   |
| Unknown <b>Sex and</b> Age         | 10           | 14.3%   | 10. 9        | 12.8%   |
| Total                              | 70           | 100.0%  | 85.0         | 100.0%  |

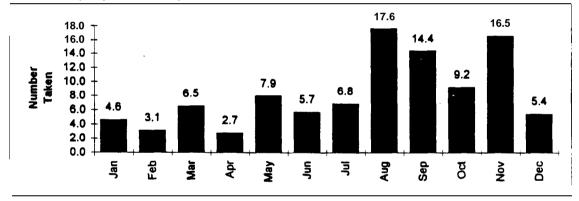
SOURCE:

# HARBOR SEAL (Phoca vitulina) TARE ESTIMATES: ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, 1993

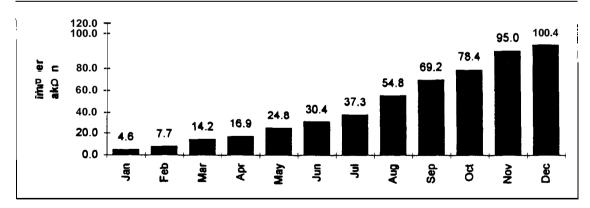
## A Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# B. Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



SOURCE:

# HARBOR SEAL (Phoca vitulina) HARVEST AND TARE ESTIMATES: PRIBILOF ISLANDS, 1993

## SAMPLING DESIGN: MIXED

Active Other Total **Total Native Households** 61 117 176 122 Surveyed Households 69 53 **Sampling** Fraction 66.9% 59.0% 66.5% Sample Household Members 231 234 465 Estimated Household Members 265.9 408.9 674.6

# HARBOR SEAL HARVEST AND USEINFORMATION

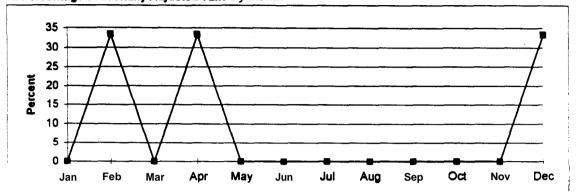
| Percent Of Native House | holds: | Estimated Community Harvest and Take (Expanded | d):  |
|-------------------------|--------|--|------|
| used 5                  | 5.1%   | Total Number Harvested                         | 2.3  |
| Hunted                  | 2.6%   | Total Number Struck and Lost                   | 1.2  |
| Harvested               | 1.3%   | Total Number Taken 3                           | . 5  |
| Received                | 3.9%   | Number Harvested Per Capita                    | 0.00 |
| Gave Away               | 2.6%   | ·  |      |

| HARBOR SEAL       | . HAR | VEST BY    | SEASO    | ON       |          |          |        |        |        |        |        | U      | nknown |      |
|-------------------|-------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
|                   | Jan   | Fob        | Mar      | Apr      | May      | Jun      | Jut    | Aug    | Sop    | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    | Month  | Tota |
| REPORTED HARVEST  | BY SA | MPLED H    | OUSEHO   | LOS(UNE  | XPANDE   | <b>)</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| Harvest           | 0     | 0          | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 0      |      |
| Struck and Lost   | 0     | 1          | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |      |
| Total Take        | 0     | 1          | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 0      | 3    |
| ESTI MATED HARVES | ST BY | COMMUNI TY | Y (EXPAP | (DED)    |          |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| Harvest           | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 1.2 .    | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1. 2   | 0.0    | 2. 3 |
| Struck and Lost   | 0.0   | 1. 2       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0. 0     | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1. 3 |
| Total Take        | 0.0   | 1. 2       | 0.0      | 1. 2     | 0. 0     | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.2    | 0.0    | 3. 5 |
| ESTIMATED SEASO   | NALLY | ADJUSTE    | D HARVE  | ST BY CO | MMUNI TY | (EXPANDE | 0)     |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| Harvest           | 0.0   | 0. 0       | 0.0      | 1. 2     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.2    |        | 2. 3 |
| Struck and Lost   | 0.0   | 1. 2       | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    |        | 1. 2 |
| Total Take        | 0.0   | 1. 2       | 0.0      | 1. 2     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1. 2   |        | 3.   |
| Total Take(%)     | 0.0%  | 33. 3%     | 0.0%     | 33. 3%   | 0.0%     | 0.0%     | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 33. 3% |        | 1009 |
| Cumulative Take   | 0.0   | 1. 2       | 1. 2     | 2. 3     | 2. 3     | 2. 3     | 2.3    | 2.3    | 2.3    | 2. 3   | 2. 3   | 3. 5   |        |      |
| Cum. Take (%)     | 0.0%  | 33. 3%     | 33. 3%   | 55. 7%   | 55. 7%   | 56. 7%   | 55. 7% | 55. 7% | 55. 7% | 55. 7% | 55. 7% | 100.0% |        |      |

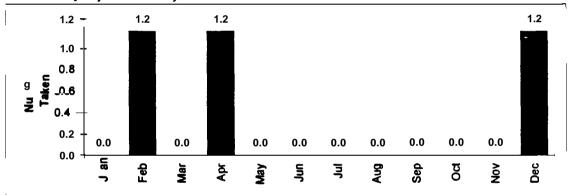
| HARBOR SEAL HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported<br>By Sample<br>(Unexpanded) | Percent | Estimated  By Community (Expanded) | Percent |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|
| Adult Male                         | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                                | 0. 0%   |
| Adult Female                       | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                                | 0.0%    |
| Adult Unknown Sex                  | 1                                     | 50.0%   | 1. 2                               | 50.0%   |
| Juvenile Male                      | 1                                     | 50.0%   | 1. 2                               | 50.0%   |
| Juvenile Female                    | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                                | 0.0%    |
| Juvenile Unknown Sex               | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                                | 0.0%    |
| Pup <b>Male</b>                    | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                                | 0.0%    |
| Pup Female                         | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                                | 0.0%    |
| Pup Unknown Sex                    | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                                | 0.0%    |
| Male Unknown Age                   | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                                | 0.0%    |
| Female Unknown Age                 | Ø                                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                                | 0.0%    |
| Unknown <b>Sex and</b> Age         | 0_                                    | 0.0%    | 0.0_                               | 0.0%    |
| Total                              | 2                                     | 100.0%  | 2. 3                               | 100.0%  |

## HARBOR SEAL (Phoca vitulina) TAKE ESTIMATES: PRIBILOF ISLANDS, 1993

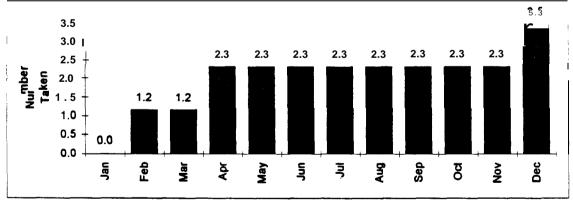
# A. Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# B. Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



## C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take Bv Month



SOURCE:

Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence, Subsistence Study and Monitor System for Sea Lions and Harbor Seals in Alaska.

Active Other Total
Total Native Households 19 263 282
Surveyed Households 14 186 200
Sampling Fmdion 73.7% 70.7% 70.9%
Sample Housahold Members 61 546 607
Estimated Household Members 82.8 779.9 802.0

#### HARBOR SEAL HARVEST AND USE INFORMATION

Percent Of Native Households:
Used 32.0%
Total Number Harvested 73.6
Hunted 16.8%
Total Number Struck and Lost
Faceived 29.4%
Gave Away 12.0%

Estimated Community Harvest end Take (Expanded):
Total Number Harvested 73.6
Total Number Taken 130.9
Number Harvested Per Capita 0.09

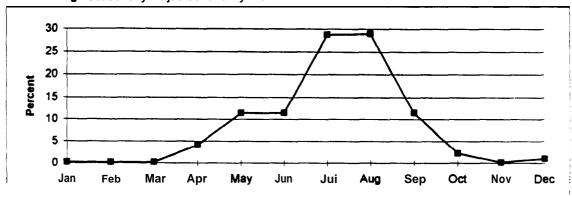
| HARBOR SEAL      | HARV    | EST BY  | SEASO      | ٧            |          |          |        |        |        |        |        | U      | nknown |        |
|------------------|---------|---------|------------|--------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                  | Jan     | Fob     | Mar        | _Apr_        | May      | Jun      | Jul    | Aug    | Sop    | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    | Month  | Tota   |
| REPORTED HARVE   | ST BY   | SAMPLED | HOUSEHOLI  | S (UNE       | XPANDE   | D)       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Harvest          | 0       | 0       | 0          | 4            | 6        | 8        | 12     | 15     | 3      | 1      | 0      | 1      | 3      | 55     |
| Struck and Lost  | 0       | 0       | 0          | 0            | 2        | 2        | 1?     | 13     | 6      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 4      | 45     |
| Total Take       | 0       | 0       | 0          | 4            | 10       | 10       | 29     | 28     | 9      | 2      | 0      | 1      | 7      | 100    |
| ESTIMATED HAR    | VEST BY | COMMUNI | TY (EXPAND | ED)          |          |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Harvest          | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0        | 4.5          | 11.7     | 11. 4    | 16.6   | 19.3   | 4. 0   | 1. 3   | 0.0    | 1.1    | 3.0    | 73. €  |
| Struck and Lost  | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0          | 2. 9     | 3. 1     | 10. 2  | 11. 1  | 7.4    | 1. 3   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 5. 3   | 57. 3  |
| Total Take       | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0        | 4.6          | 14.5     | 14.5     | 36.8   | 36. 4  | 11.4   | 2. 7   | 0.0    | 1.1    | 9. 1   | 130. 9 |
| ESTI MATED SEASO | NALLY   | ADJUSTE | HARVEST    | <b>BY</b> CO | MMUNI TY | (EXPANDE | 0)     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Harvest          | 0. 2    | 0. 2    | 0. 2       | 5. 4         | 11.0     | 11.6     | 16.8   | IS. 9  | 4. 2   | 1.6    | 0. 2   | 1.3    |        | 73.6   |
| Struck and Lost  | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0          | 3. 0     | 3. 3     | 20. 9  | 16.0   | 10.6   | 1.3    | 0.0    | 0.0    |        | 57. 3  |
| Total Take       | 0. 2    | 0. 2    | 0. 2       | 5. 4         | 14. 9    | 16.0     | 37. 7  | 37. 9  | 16.0   | 2.0    | 0. 2   | 1.3    |        | 130. 9 |
| Total Take (%)   | 0. 2%   | 0. 2%   | 0. 2%      | 4.1%         | 11.4%    | 11.4%    | 28. 6% | 29.0%  | 11.5%  | 2. 2%  | 0. 2%  | 1.0%   |        | 100%   |
| Cumulative Take  | 0. 2    | 0.4     | 0.7        | 6.0          | 20. 9    | 35. 9    | 73. 6  | 111.5  | 126. 5 | 129. 4 | 129. 6 | 130. 9 |        |        |
| Cum. Take (%)    | 0. 2%   | 0.3%    | 0.5%       | 4.6%         | 16.0%    | 27. 4%   | 56. 2% | 65. 1% | 96.6%  | 98.8%  | 99.0%  | 100.0% |        |        |

| HARBOR SEAL HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported               |         | Estimated               |         |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                                    | By Sample (Unexpanded) | Percent | By Community (Expanded) | Percent |
| Adult Male                         | 2                      | 3. 6%   | 2. 7                    | 3.6%    |
| Adult Female                       | 1                      | 1.6%    | 1.5                     | 2. 1%   |
| Aduit Unknown Sex                  | 42                     | 76. 4X  | 57. 1                   | 77.5%   |
| Juvenile Male                      | 3                      | 5.5%    | 3. 3                    | 4. 5%   |
| Juvenile Female                    | 0                      | 0.0%    | 0.0                     | 0.0%    |
| Juvenile Unknown Sax               | 1                      | 1.6%    | 1.1                     | 1.5%    |
| Pup Male                           | 0                      | 0.0%    | 0.0                     | 0.0%    |
| Pup Female                         | 0                      | 0.0%    | 0.0                     | 0.0%    |
| Pup Unknown Sax                    | 0                      | 0.0%    | 0.0                     | 0.0%    |
| Mate Unknown Age                   | 0                      | 0.0%    | 0.0                     | 0.0%    |
| Female Unknown Age                 | 0                      | 0.0%    | 0.0                     | 0.0%    |
| Unknown Sex ad Age                 | 6                      | 10.9%   | 6. 0                    | 10.9%   |
| Total                              | 55                     | 100.0%  | 73. 6                   | 100.0%  |

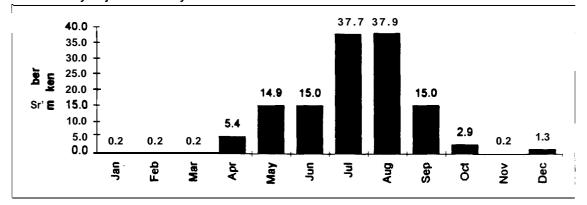
SOURCE:

## HARBOR SEAL (Phoca vituline) TAKE ESTIMATES: SOUTH BRISTOL BAY, 1993

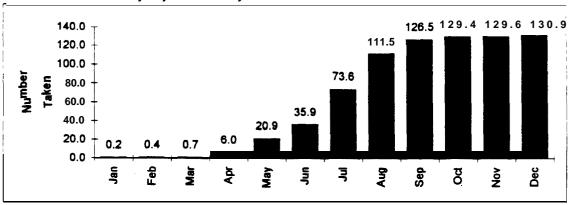
# A. Percentage Seasoneily Adjusted lake By Month



## B. Seesoneiiy Adjusted Take By Month



## C. Cumulative Seesonaiiy Adjusted Take By Month



SOURCE:

#### SAMPLING DESIGN: CENSUS

Active Other Total

Total Native Households 71 630 701 Surveyed Households 6 7 131 198

Sampling Fraction 94.4% 20.8% 28.2%

Sample Housahotd Members 299 526 825 Estimated Housahotd Members 316.9 2529.6 2846.5

## ISSURIQ HARVEST AND USE INFORMATION

#### HARBOR SEAL HARVEST

Percent Of Native Households:

used 47.3%

Hunted 19.2%

Harvested 14.2%

Received 39.8%

Gave Away 24.4%

Estimated Community Hwwst and Take (Expended:

Total Number Harvested 46.1

Total Number Struck and Lost 18.9

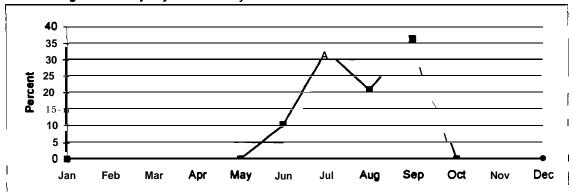
Total Number Taken 65.0

Number Harvested Per Capita 0.02

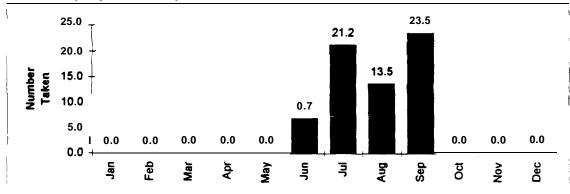
| HARBOR SEAL I      | HAR    | VEST B  | Y SEASO | N        |              |         |          |       |        |        |        | Į      | Jnknown |       |
|--------------------|--------|---------|---------|----------|--------------|---------|----------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|
|                    | Jan    | Fob     | Mar     | Apr      | May_         | Jun     | Jui      | Aug   | Sep    | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    | Month   | Total |
| REPORTED HARVEST   | AND    | TAKE BY | SAMPLED | HOUSEHO  | DLDS (UN     | EXPANDE | D)       |       |        |        |        |        |         |       |
| Harvest            | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0            | 4       | 3        | 6     | 10     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 23    |
| Struck and Lost    | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0            | 1       | 4        | 2     | 7      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 14    |
| Total Take         | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0            | 5       | 7        | 8     | 17     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 37    |
| ESTI MATED HARVEST | AND    | TAKE BY | COMMUNI | TY (EXPA | NDED)        |         |          |       |        |        |        |        |         |       |
| Harvest            | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0          | 5.6     | 17.0     | 10.1  | 13. 4  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 46.1  |
| Struck and Lost    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0          | 1.1     | 4. 2     | 3. 4  | 10. 2  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 18. 9 |
| Total Take         | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0          | a. 7    | 21. 2    | 13. 5 | 23. 5  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 65. 0 |
| ESTIMATEISEASON    | ALLY . | ADJUSTE | DHARVES | TANDTA   | <b>EBYCO</b> | MMUNITY | (EXPANDE | D)    |        |        |        |        |         |       |
| Harvest            | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0          | 5.6     | 17. 0    | 10. 1 | 13. 4  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    |         | 46. 1 |
| Struck and Lost    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0          | 1.1     | 4. 2     | 3.4   | 10. 2  | 0.0    | 0. 0   | 0.0    |         | 18. 9 |
| Total Take         | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0          | 6. 7    | 21. 2    | 13. 5 | 23. 5  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    |         | 65.0  |
| Total Take (%)     | 0.0%   | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%     | 0.0%         | 10. 3%  | 32.6%    | 20.0% | 362%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 0.0%   |         | 100%  |
| Cumulative Take    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0          | 6. 7    | 27. 9    | 41.4  | 65.0   | 65.0   | 85.0   | 65. 0  |         |       |
| Cum. Take (%)      | 0.0%   | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%     | 0.0%         | 10. 3%  | 42.9%    | 63.8% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |         |       |

| HARBOR SEAL HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported     |         | Estimated   |           |
|------------------------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|-----------|
|                                    | By Sample    | Percent | By Communit | y Percent |
|                                    | (Unexpanded) |         | (Expanded)  |           |
| Aduil <b>Male</b>                  | 4.0          | 17.4%   | 7.9         | 17.2%     |
| Adult Female                       | 2.0          | 0.7%    | 2.2         | 4.7%      |
| Adult Unknown Sex                  | 9.0          | 39.1%   | 24.9        | 54.0%     |
| Juvenile Male                      | 3.0          | 13.0%   | 4.5         | 9.8%      |
| Juvenile Female                    | 1.0          | 4.3%    | 2.4         | 5.1%      |
| Juvenile Unknown Sax               | 2.0          | 8.7%    | 2.1         | 4.6%      |
| Pup <b>Maie</b>                    | 1.0          | 4.3%    | 1.0         | 2.2%      |
| Pup Female                         | 0.0          | 0.0%    | 0.0         | 0.0%      |
| Pup Unknown Sex                    | 0.0          | 0.0%    | 0.0         | 0.0%      |
| Male Unknown Age                   | 0.0          | 0.0%    | 0.0         | 0.0%      |
| Female Unknown Age                 | 0.0          | 0.0%    | 0.0         | 0.0%      |
| Unknown Sex and Age                | 1.0          | 4.3%    | 1.0         | 2.3%      |
| Total                              | 23           | 100.0%  | 40.1        | 100.0%    |

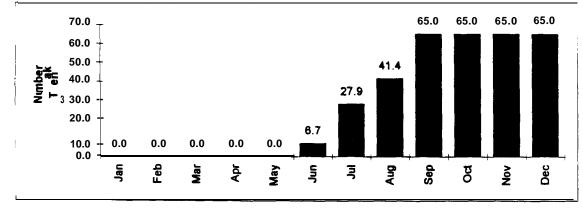
# A. Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



#### B. Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



## C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



SOURCE:

Active Other Total

Total Native Households 71 630 701

Surveyed Households 67 131 198

Sampling Fraction 94.4% 20.6% 26.2% Household **Members** 299 526 825

Sample Household **Members** 299 526 825 Estimated Household Members 317.1 22137.5 2604.6

#### HARBOR SEAL & SPOTTED SEAL HARVEST AND USE INFORMATION

Percent Of Native Households: Used 47.3% Hunted 19.2%

Harvested 14.2% Received 39.6%

Gave Away 24.4%

Estimated Community Harvest and Take (Expended):

Total Number Harvested 261 .1

Total Number Strunk and Lost 69.1
Total Number Taken 330.2

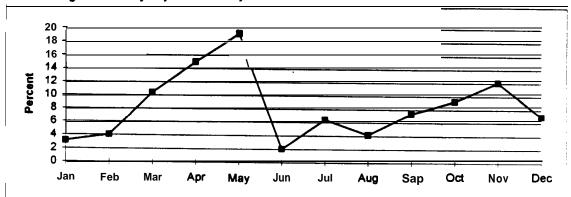
Number Harvested Per Capita 0.10

| HARBOR SEAL       | & SF  | OTTED    | SEAL H    | ARVES    | TBY SE   | ASON           |        |        |       |        |        | U      | Inknown |        |
|-------------------|-------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------------|--------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|--------|
|                   | Jan   | Feb      | Mar       | Apr      | May      | Jun            | Jul    | Aug    | Sep   | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    | Month   | TOW    |
| REPORTED HARVES   | T BY  | SAMPLED  | HOUSEHOI  | LDS (UNE | XPANDED  | <del>)</del> ) |        |        |       |        |        |        |         |        |
| Harvest           | 6     | 9        | 24        | 42       | 37       | 4              | 3      | 6      | 10    | 10     | 17     | 12     | 0       | 180    |
| Struck and Lost   | 0     | 1        | 3         | 1        | 5        | 1              | 4      | 2      | 7     | 10     | 6      | 3      | 2       | 45     |
| Total Take        | 6     | 10       | 27        | 43       | 42       | 5              | 7      | 8      | 17    | 20     | 23     | 15     | 2       | 225    |
| ESTIMATED HARVES  | ST BY | COMMUNI  | TY (EXPAN | (DED)    |          |                |        |        |       |        |        |        |         |        |
| Harvest           | 10.3  | 12. 2    | 30.8      | 46. 5    | 54. 3    | 5.6            | 17.0   | 10. 1  | 13.4  | 13. 4  | 27. 4  | 16. 1  | 0.0     | 281.1  |
| Struck and Lost   | 0.0   | 1. 1     | 3. 3      | 1.1      | 6.0      | 1.1            | 4. 2   | 3.4    | 10. 2 | 16. 0  | 11.6   | 4. 6   | 4. 7    | 69. 1  |
| Total <b>Take</b> | 10. 3 | 13. 3    | 34. 0     | 49. 6    | 62. 3    | 6. 7           | 21. 2  | 13. 6  | 23. 6 | 29. 4  | 39. 0  | 22. 7  | 4. 7    | 330. 2 |
| ESTIMATED SEASO   | NALLY | ADJUSTED | HARVEST   | BY COM   | MUNITY ( | EXPANDE        | D)     |        |       |        |        |        |         |        |
| Harvest           | 10.3  | 12. 2    | 30. 6     | 46. 5    | 54. 3    | 5.6            | 17. 0  | 10.1   | 13. 4 | 13. 4  | 27. 4  | 16. 1  |         | 281. 1 |
| Struck and Lost   | 0.0   | 1. 2     | 3. 5      | 1. 2     | 6.6      | 1.2            | 4. 2   | 3. 7   | 11.0  | 17. 2  | 12. 5  | 4. 9   |         | 69. 1  |
| Total Take        | 10.3  | 13. 4    | 34. 3     | 49. 7    | 62. 9    | 6.8            | 21. 2  | 13.6   | 24. 3 | 30.6   | 39. 9  | 23. 0  |         | 330. 2 |
| Total Take (%)    | 3. 1% | 4.0%     | 10.4%     | 15.0%    | 19.0%    | 2. 1%          | 6.4%   | 4. 2%  | 7.4%  | 9.3%   | 12. 1% | 7.0%   |         | 1009   |
| Cumulative Take   | 10. 3 | 23. 7    | 56. 0     | 107. 7   | 170.6    | 177. 4         | 196. 5 | 212. 3 | 236.7 | 267. 3 | 307. 2 | 330.2  |         |        |
| Cum. Take (%)     | 3. 19 | 6 7.2%   | 17.6%     | 32.6%    | 51.7%    | 53. 7%         | 60.1%  | 64.3%  | 71.7% | 60.9%  | 93.0%  | 100.0% |         |        |

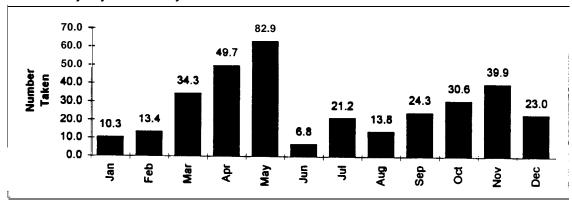
| HARBOR SEAL & SPOTTED SEAL HARVEST<br>BY AGE AND SEX | Reported<br>By Sample<br>(Unexpanded) | Percent | Estimated  By Community (Expanded) | Percent |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Aduit Male   | 43                                    | 23.9%   | 63. 1                              | 24. 1%  |  |
| Aduit Female   | 14                                    | 7.8%    | 19. 1                              | 7. 3%   |  |
| Adult Unknown Sex                                    | 59                                    | 32.6%   | 100. 2                             | 36. 4%  |  |
| Juvenile Male  | 13                                    | 7. 2%   | 17. 7                              | 6.6%    |  |
| Juvenile Female                                      | 10                                    | 5.6%    | 13. 4                              | 5. 1%   |  |
| Juvenile Unknown Sex                                 | 31                                    | 17. 2%  | 35.8                               | 13.7%   |  |
| Pup Male   | 2                                     | 1.1%    | 3. 4                               | 1.3%    |  |
| Pup Female   | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                                | 0.0%    |  |
| Pup Unknown Sex                                      | 4                                     | 2. 2%   | 4. 4                               | 1.7%    |  |
| Male Unknown Age                                     | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                                | 0.0%    |  |
| Female Unknown Age                                   | 1                                     | 0.6%    | 1.0                                | 0.4%    |  |
| Unknown <b>Sex</b> and Age                           | 3_                                    | 1. 7%   | 3.1_                               | 1.2%    |  |
| Total  | 160                                   | 100.0%  | 261. 1                             | 100. 0% |  |

# HARBOR SEAL AND SPOTTED SEAL TARE ESTIMATES: NORTH BRISTOL BAY, 1993

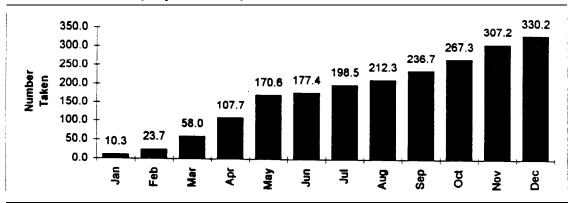
# A. Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



## B. Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



SOURCE:

#### **SAMPLING DESIGN: CENSUS**

SOURCE:

Active Other Total
Total Native Households 71 630 701
Surveyed Households 87 131 198
Sampling Fraction 94.4% 20.8% 28.2%
Sample Household Members 299 528 825
Estimated Household Members 318.9 2529.8 2846.5

#### ISSURIQ HARVEST AND USE INFORMATION

## **SPOTTED** SEAL HARVEST

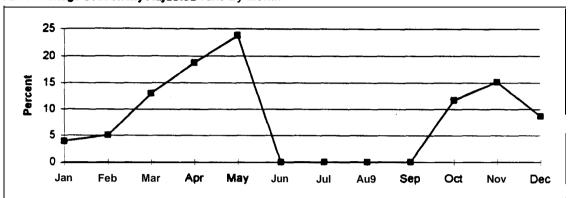
| Percent Of Native Households: | Estimated Community Harvest end Take (Expanded): |
|-------------------------------|--|
| used 47.3%                    | Total Number Harvested 215.1                     |
| Hunted 19.2%                  | Total Number Struck end Lost 50.2                |
| Harvested 14.2%               | Total Number Taken 265.3                         |
| Received 39.6%                | Number Harvested Per Capita 0.08                 |
| Gave Away 24.4%               | ·  |

| SPOTTED SEAL      | HAF    | RVESTB  | Y SEAS   | ON      |                 |          |          |        |        |        |        | U      | nknown |        |
|-------------------|--------|---------|----------|---------|-----------------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                   | Jan    | Feb     | Mar      | Apr     | May             | Jun      | Jul      | Aug    | Sep    | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    | Month  | Tota   |
| REPORTED HARVEST  | AND    | TAKE BY | SAMPLED  | HOUSEHO | DLDS (UNE       | XPANDED  | ))       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Harvest           | 6      | 9       | 24       | 42      | 37              | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 10     | 17     | 12     | 0      | 157    |
| Struck and Lost   | 0      | 1       | 3        | 1       | 5               | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 10     | 6      | 3      | 2      | 31     |
| Total Take        | 6      | 10      | 27       | 43      | 42              | 0        | 0        | 0      | 0      | 20     | 23     | 15     | 2      | 188    |
| ESTI MATED HARVES | г мо т | TAKE BY | COMMUNIT | Y (EXPA | NDED)           |          |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Harvest           | 10.3   | 12. 2   | 30.0     | 46. 5   | 54. 3           | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 13. 4  | 27. 4  | 16. 1  | 0.0    | 215. 1 |
| Struck and Lost   | 0.0    | 1.1     | 3. 3     | 1.1     | 0.0             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 16. 0  | 11.6   | 4.5    | 4. 7   | so. 2  |
| Total Take        | 10. 3  | 13. 3   | 34.0     | 49.6    | 62. 3           | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 29. 4  | 39. 0  | 22. 7  | 4. 7   | 265. 3 |
| ESTI MATEO SEASON | WLLY   | ADJUSTE | D HARVES | T AND T | <b>KE</b> BY CO | MMUNI TY | (EXPANDE | D)     |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Harvest           | 10.3   | 12. 2   | 30. 0    | 46. 6   | 04. 3           | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 13. 4  | 27. 4  | 16. 1  |        | 215. 1 |
| Struck and Lost   | 0.0    | 1. 2    | 3. 6     | 1. 2    | 6.8             | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 17.6   | 12.6   | 5. 0   |        | 50. 2  |
| Total Take        | 10.3   | 13. 4   | 34. 4    | 49.7    | 63. 1           | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0    | 0.0    | 31.0   | 46. 2  | 23. 1  |        | 260. 3 |
| Total Take (%)    | 3. 9%  | 5.0%    | 13.0%    | 16. 7%  | 23. 6%          | 0.0%     | 0.0%     | 0.0%   | 0.0%   | 11.7%  | 15.1%  | 0. 7%  |        | 10096  |
| Cumulative Take   | 10.3   | 23. 7   | 58.1     | 107. 0  | 179. 9          | 176. 9   | 170.9    | 170.9  | 170.9  | 202.0  | 242. 1 | 265. 3 |        |        |
| Cum. Take (%)     | 3. 99  | 6 0.9%  | 21. 9%   | 40.6%   | 64. 4%          | 64.4%    | 64. 4%   | 64. 4% | 64. 4% | 76. 1% | 91.3%  | 100.0% |        |        |

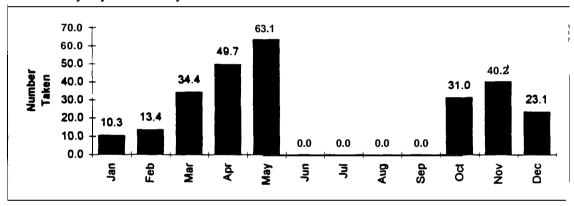
| SPOTTED SEAL HARVESTBY AGE AND SEX |                        | _       | Estimated               | _       |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------------------|---------|
|                                    | By Sample (Unexpanded) | Percent | By Community (Expanded) | Percent |
| Adult Male                         | 39. 0                  | 24.6%   | 55.1                    | 25.6%   |
| Adult Female                       | 12. 0                  | 7. 6%   | 16. 9                   | 7.0%    |
| Adult Unknown Sex                  | 50.0                   | 31.6%   | 75. 3                   | 35.0%   |
| Juvenile Male                      | 10.0                   | 6. 4%   | 13. 2                   | 6. 1%   |
| Juvenile Female                    | 9. 0                   | 5. 7%   | 11.0                    | 5. 1%   |
| Juvenile Unknown Sex               | 29. 0                  | 16.6%   | 33. 7                   | 10.7%   |
| Pup Male                           | 1. 0                   | 0.6%    | 2. 4                    | 1.1%    |
| Pup Female                         | 0.0                    | 0.0%    | 0.0                     | 0.0%    |
| Pup Unknown Sex                    | 4. 0                   | 2.6%    | 4.4                     | 20%     |
| Male Unknown Age                   | 0.0                    | 0.0%    | 0.0                     | 0.0%    |
| Female Unknown Age                 | 1.0                    | 0.6%    | 1.0                     | 0.6%    |
| Unknown Sex and Age                | 2.0                    | 1.3%    | 2. 1                    | 1.0%    |
| Total                              | 167                    | 100. 0% | 215. 1                  | 100.0%  |

# SPOTTED SEAL (Phoca largha) TAKE ESTIMATES: NORTH BRISTOL BAY, 1992

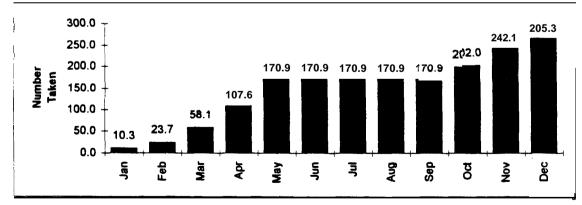
# A. Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



#### B. Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# C. Cumulativa Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



SOURCE:

Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence, Subsistence Study and Monitor System for Sea Lions and Harbor Seals in Alaska, 1993.

B-22

7/26/94 2:39 PM MMR8BBS.XLS

## SEA LION (Eumetopias jubatus) HARVEST AND TAKE ESTIMATES: SOUTHEAST ALASKA, 1993

SAMPLING DESIGN: Mixed Chain Referral

Active Other Total **Total Native Housahokis** 524 657 1381 Surveyed Households 468 268 716 Sampling Fraction 87.4% 30.1% 51.8% Sample Household Members 1714 669 2663 Estimated Household Members 1940.6 3028.5 4969.1

#### SEA LION HARVEST AND USE INFORMATION

Percent Of Natiw Households: Estimated Community Hwwst and Take (Expanded): Used N.A. **Total Number Harvested** 0.0 Hunted N.A. Total Number Struck and Lost 1.1 Harvested N.A. Total Number Taken 1.1 Received N.A. Number Harvested Per Capita N.A. Gave Away N.A.

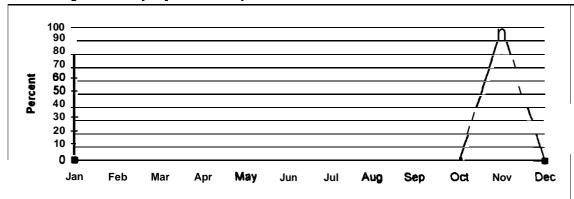
| SEA LION HAR    | VESTE   | Y SEAS     | SON      |         |         |           |      |      |      |      |        | U      | nknown |       |
|-----------------|---------|------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|------|------|------|------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|                 | Jan     | Fob        | Mar      | Apr_    | May     | Jun       | Jul  | Aug  | Sep_ | ocl  | Nov    | Dec    | Month  | Total |
| REPORTED HARVE  | ST BY S | AMPLED     | HOUSEHOL | DS (UNE | XPANDED | ))        |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |       |
| Harvest         | 0       | 0          | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0     |
| Struck and Lost | 0       | 0          | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1     |
| Total Take      | 0       | 0          | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1     |
| ESTIMATED HARV  | EST BY  | COMMUNI TY | Y (EXPAN | DED)    |         |           |      |      |      |      |        |        |        |       |
| Harvest         | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0   |
| Struck and Lost | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | t.l    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1. 1  |
| Total Take      | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.1    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.1   |
| ESTIMATED SEASO | NALLY A | DJUSTED    | HARVES!  | BY CO   | MUNITY  | (EXPANDEI | ))   |      |      |      |        |        |        |       |
| Harvest         | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0    |        | 0.0   |
| Struck and Lost | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.1    | 0.0    |        | 1.1   |
| Total Take      | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.1    | 0.0    |        | 1.1   |
| Total Take (W)  | 0.0%    | 0.0%       | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%      | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 100.0% | 0.0%   |        | 100%  |
| Cumulative Take | 0.0     | 0.0        | 0. 0     | 0. 0    | 0. 0    | 0.0       | 0.0  | 0. 0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 1.1    | 1. 1   |        |       |
| Cum. Take (k)   | 0.0%    | 0.0%       | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 0.0%    | 0.0%      | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |        |       |

| SEA LION HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported     |         | Estimated           |         |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
|                                 | By Sample    | Percent | <b>By</b> Community | Percent |
|                                 | (Unexpanded) |         | (Expanded)          |         |
| Adult Male                      | 0            | _       | 0. 0                | _       |
| Adult Female                    | 0            | _       | 0.0                 | -       |
| Adult Unknown Sex               | 0            | _       | 0.0                 | _       |
| Juvenile Mate                   | 0            | _       | 0.0                 | _       |
| Juvenile Female                 | 0            | _       | 0.0                 | -       |
| Juvenile Unknown Sax            | 0            | _       | 0.0                 | _       |
| PUQ <b>Male</b>                 | 0            | _       | 0.0                 | _       |
| Pup <b>Female</b>               | 0            | _       | 0.0                 | _       |
| Pup Unknown Sex                 | 0            | _       | 0.0                 | _       |
| Male Unknown Age                | 0            | _       | 0.0                 | _       |
| Female Unknown Age              | 0            | _       | 0.0                 | _       |
| Unknown Sex and Age             | 0_           |         | 0.0_                |         |
| Total                           | o d          |         | 0. 0                |         |

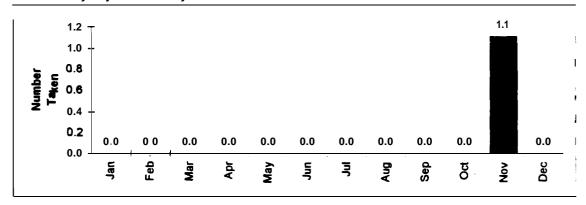
Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence, Subsistence Study and Monitor System for Sea Lions and Harbor Seals in Alaska.

SOURCE:

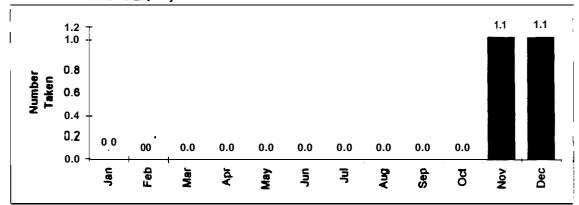
## A. Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



#### B. Saasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take Bv Month



## SEA LION (Eumetopias jubatus) HARVEST AND TAKE ESTIMATES: NORTH PACIFIC RIM, 1993

#### SAMPLING DESIGN: MIXED

SOURCE

Active Other Total Total Native Households 507 35 642 Surveyed Households 29 198 227 Sampling Fraction 82.9% 39.1% 41.9% Sample Household Members 102 605 707 Estimated Household Members 121.1 1367.3 1468.4

## SEALION HARVEST AND USE INFORMATION

Percent Of Native Households:

Used N.A. Total Number Harvested 26.5

Hunted N.A. Total Number Struck and Lost 8.8

Harvested N.A. Total Number Taken 3 5 . 2

Received N.A. Number Harvested Per Capita 0.02

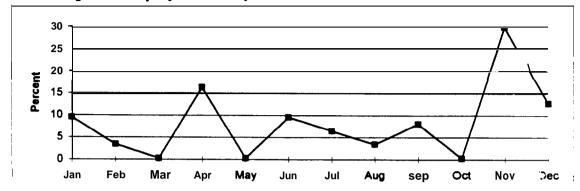
Gave Away N.A.

| SEA LION HAP    | RVEST I  | BY SEA         | SON      |          |         |          |       |       |        |        |        | U      | nknown |       |
|-----------------|----------|----------------|----------|----------|---------|----------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|                 | Jan      | Feb            | Мu       | Apr_     | May     | Jun      | Jul   | Aug   | Sep    | oot    | Nov    | Dec    | Month  | Total |
| REPORTED HARVE  | ST BY SA | MPLED H        | OUSEHO   | LDS (UNE | XPANDE  | D)       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| Harvest         | 3        | 1              | 0        | 2        | 0       | 1        | 1     | 1     | 1      | 0      | 4      | 3      | 7      | 24    |
| Struck and Lost | 0        | 0              | 0        | 0        | 0       | 1        | 0     | 0     | 1      | 0      | 3      | 0      | 3      | 8     |
| Total Take      | 3        | 1              | 0        | 2        | 0       | 2        | 1     | 1     | a      | 0      | 7      | 3      | 10     | 32    |
| ESTIMATED HARVE | ST BY C  | OMMUNIT        | Y (EXPAN | DED)     |         |          |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| Harvest         | 3. 3     | 1. 1           | 0.0      | 2. 5     | 0.0     | 1.1      | 1.1   | 1. 1  | 1.1    | 0.0    | 4. 4   | 3. 3   | 7. 5   | 28. 5 |
| Struck and Lost | 0. 0     | 0.0            | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0     | 1.1      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 1.1    | 0.0    | 3. 3   | 0.0    | 3. 2   | 8.8   |
| Total Take      | 3. 3     | 1. 1           | 0.0      | 2. 5     | 0.0     | 2. 2     | 1.1   | 1.1   | 2. 2   | 0.0    | 1.7    | 3. 3   | 10.7   | 35. 2 |
| ESTIMATED SEASO | NALLY A  | <b>DJUSTED</b> | HARVEST  | BY COM   | YTINUMN | (EXPANDE | D)    |       |        |        |        |        |        |       |
| Harvest         | 3. 3     | 1. 1           | 0.0      | 5. 6     | 0. 0    | 2. 2     | 2. 2  | 1.1   | 1. 1   | 0.0    | 5. 5   | 4.4    |        | 26. 5 |
| Struck and Lost | 0. 1     | 0.1            | 0. 1     | 0. 1     | 0.1     | 1. 2     | 0.1   | 0. 1  | 1.?    | 0.1    | 5. 1   | 0. 1   |        | 8.8   |
| Total Take      | 3. 4     | 1. 2           | 0. 1     | 5. 7     | 0. 1    | 3. 4     | 2. 3  | 1. 2  | 2. 6   | 0.1    | 10.6   | 4.5    |        | 35.2  |
| Total Take (%)  | 9.5%     | 3. 4%          | 0. 2%    | 16. 3%   | 0. 2%   | 9.5%     | 6.4%  | 3.4%  | 6. 1%  | 0. 2%  | 30.0%  | 12.7%  |        | 100%  |
| Cumulative Take | 3.4      | 4.5            | 4.6      | 10.4     | 10.4    | 13.8     | 16. 1 | 17. 3 | 20. 1  | 26. 2  | 30. 6  | 35. 2  |        |       |
| Cum. Take (%)   | 9. 5%    | 12.6%          | 13.1%    | 29.4%    | 29.6%   | 39. 2%   | 45.6% | 49.0% | 57. 1% | 57. 3% | 67. 3% | 100.0% |        |       |

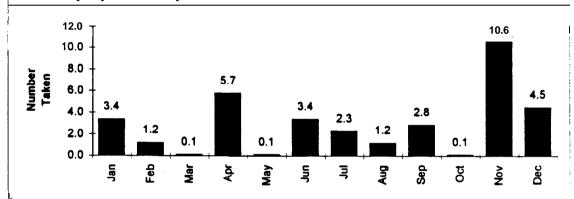
| SEA LION HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported     |         | Estimated           |         |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------------|---------|--|
|                                 | By Sample    | Percent | By Community        | Percent |  |
|                                 | (Unexpanded) |         | (Expanded)          |         |  |
| Adult Male                      | 5            | 20.8%   | 5. 5                | 20. 7%  |  |
| Adutl Female                    | 1            | 4.2%    | 1. 1                | 4.2%    |  |
| Adult Unknown Sex               | 5            | 20.8%   | 5. 9                | 22. 1%  |  |
| Juvenile Male                   | 4            | 16. 7%  | 4. 3                | 16.2%   |  |
| Juvenile Female                 | 3            | 12.5%   | 3.3                 | 12.5%   |  |
| Juvenile Unknown Sex            | 2            | 8. 3%   | 2.2                 | 8.4%    |  |
| Pup Male                        | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0                 | 0.0%    |  |
| Pup Female                      | 0            | 0.0%    | 0. 0                | 0.0%    |  |
| Pup Unknown Sex                 | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0                 | 0.0%    |  |
| Male Unknown Age                | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0                 | 0.0%    |  |
| Female Unknown Age              | 0            | 0.0%    | 0. 0                | 0. 0%   |  |
| Unknown Sex and Age             | 4_           | 16. 7%  | <b>4.2</b> <u>1</u> | 5.9%    |  |
| Total                           | 24           | 100.0%  | 26.5                | 100.0%  |  |

## SEA LION (Eumetopias jubatus) TAKE ESTIMATES: NORTH PACIFIC RIM, 1993

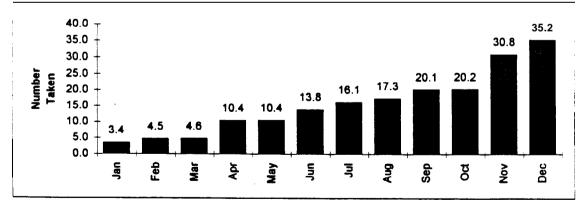
## A. Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# B. Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



SOURCE:

Total Native Households 54
Surveyed Households 43
Sampling Fraction 79.6%
Sample **Household** Members 151
Estimated Household Members 161.3

#### SEA LION HARVEST AND USEINFORMATION

Percent Of Native Households:
Used N.A.
Total Number Harvested 7.6
Hunted N.A.
Total Number Struck and Lost 3.3
Harvested N.A.
Received N.A.
Received N.A.
Number Harvested Per Capita 0.04
Gave Away N.A.

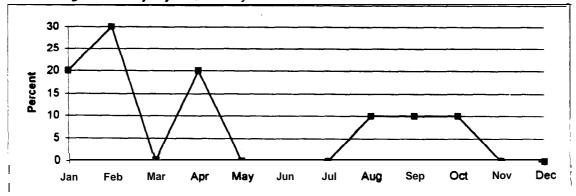
| SEA LION HAF      | VLOT            | DI OLA   | 3014     |          |          |         |       |       |       |        |        | ·      | Jnknown |       |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|
|                   | Jan             | Feb      | Мu       | Apr      | May      | Jun     | Jul   | Aug   | Sep_  | Oct    | Nov    | Dsc    | Month   | Total |
| REPORTED HARV     | EST BY <b>S</b> | AMPLED H | OUSEHO   | LDS (UNE | XPANDED  | )       |       |       |       |        |        |        |         |       |
| Harvest           | 2               | 1        | 0        | 2        | 0        | 0       | 0     | 1     | 0     | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 7     |
| Struck and Lost   | 0               | 2        | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0       | 0     | 0     | 1     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 3     |
| Total <b>Take</b> | 2               | 3        | 0        | 2        | 0        | 0       | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 10    |
| ESTI MATED HARVE  | EST BY C        | OMMUNIT  | Y (EXPAN | DED)     |          |         |       |       |       |        |        |        |         |       |
| Harvest           | 2. 2            | 1.1      | 0.0      | 2. 2     | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0   | 1.1   | 0.0   | 1.1    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 7.8   |
| Struck and Lost   | 0.0             | 2. 2     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 1.1   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 3. 3  |
| Total Take        | 2. 2            | 3. 3     | 0.0      | 2. 2     | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 11. 1 |
| ESTIMATED SEAS    | ONALLY          | ADJUSTED | HARVEST  | г ву сом | MUNITY ( | EXPANDE | D)    |       |       |        |        |        |         |       |
| Harvest           | 2. 2            | 1. 1     | 0.0      | 2. 2     | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0   | 1.1   | 0.0   | 1.1    | 0.0    | 0.0    |         | 7.8   |
| struck And Lost   | 0.0             | 2. 2     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 1.1   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    |         | 3.3   |
| Total Take        | 2. 2            | 3. 3     | 0.0      | 2. 2     | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1    | 0.0    | 0.0    |         | 11.1  |
| Total Take(%)     | 20.0%           | 30.0%    | 0.0%     | 20.0%    | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 00%   | 10.0% | 10.6% | 10.6%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   |         | 100%  |
| Cumulative Take   | 2. 2            | 6. 6     | 5. 6     | 7.8      | 7.8      | 7.6     | 7.6   | 8.9   | 10.0  | 11.1   | 11. 1  | 11.1   |         |       |
| Cum. Take (%)     | 20.0%           | 50.0%    | 60.0%    | 70.0%    | 70.0%    | 70.0%   | 70.0% | 80.0% | 90.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |         |       |

| SEA LION HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported     |         | Estimated    |         |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|
|                                 | By Sample    | Percent | By Community | Percent |
|                                 | (Unexpanded) |         | (Expanded)   |         |
| Adult Male                      | 2            | 26.6%   | 2. 2         | 26.6%   |
| Adult Female                    | 2            | 26. 6%  | 2. 2         | 26.6%   |
| Adult Unknown Sex               | 1            | 14.3%   | 1. 1         | 14.3%   |
| Juvenile Male                   | 1            | 14.3%   | 1. 1         | 14. 3%  |
| Juvenile Female                 | 0            | 0. 0%.  | 0. 0         | 0.0%    |
| Juvenile Unknown Sex            | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Pup Male                        | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Pup Female                      | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Pup Unknown Sex                 | 0            | 0. 0%   | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Male Unknown Age                | 1            | 14.3%   | 1.1          | 14. 3%  |
| Female Unknown Age              | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Unknown Sex and Age             | 0_           | 0. 0%   | 0.0_         | 0.0%    |
| Total                           | 7            | 100.0%  | 7. 6         | 100.0%  |

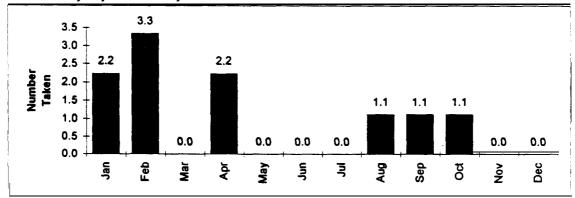
SOURCE:

# SEA LION (Eumetopias jubatus) TAKE ESTIMATES: UPPER KENAI - COOK INLET, 1993

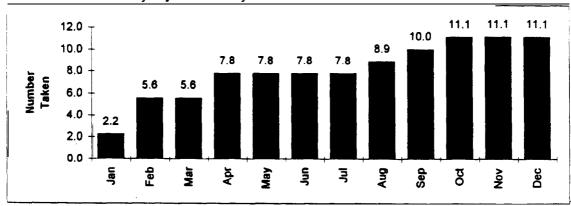
# A. Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



## B. Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



SOURCE:

SOURCE:

Active Other Total Total Native Households 45 642 687
Surveyed Households U 219 263
Sampling Fraction 97.8% 34.1% 38.3%
Sample Household Members 178 688 866
Estimated Household Members 182.1 1902.5 2084.6

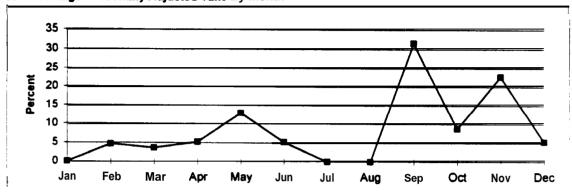
## SEALION HARVEST AND USE INFORMATION

| Percent Of Native Hous | seholds: | Estimated Community Harvest and Take (Expande | ed): |
|------------------------|----------|---|------|
| Used                   | 17.8%    | Total Number Harvested                        | 41.6 |
| Hunted                 | 7.5%     | Total Number Struck and Lost _                | 16.9 |
| Harvested              | 4.3%     | Total Number Taken                            | 58.5 |
| Received               | 16.3%    | Number Harvested Per Capita                   | 0.02 |
| Gave Away              | 5.4%     |   |      |

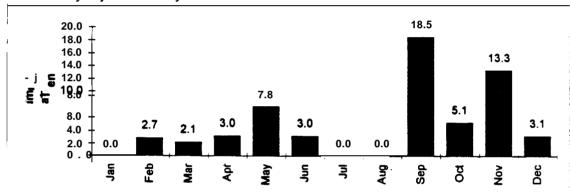
| SEA LION HARV     | EST          | BY SEAS    | SON       |         |           |         |          |       |        |       |        | J     | Inknown |       |
|-------------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|----------|-------|--------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|
|                   | Jan          | Feb        | Мu        | Apr     | May       | Jun     | Jul      | Aug   | Sep    | Oct   | Nov    | Dec   | Month   | Total |
| REPORTED HARVEST  | BY           | SAMPLED H  | IOUSEHOLI | DS (UNI | EXPANDED) |         |          |       |        |       |        |       |         |       |
| Harvest           | 0            | 2          | 2         | 2       | 3         | 2       | 0        | 0     | 5      | 4     | 10     | 3     | 3       | 36    |
| Struck and Lost   | 0            | 0          | 0         | 0       | 2         | 1       | 0        | 0     | 1      | 1     | 0      | 0     | 0       | 5     |
| Total Take        | 0            | 2          | 2         | 2       | S         | 3       | 0        | 0     | 6      | 5     | 10     | 3     | 3       | 41    |
| ESTIMATED HARVEST | BY C         | COMMUNIT   | Y (EXPANI | DED)    |           |         |          |       |        |       |        |       |         |       |
| Harvest           | 0.0          | 2.7        | 2. 1      | 3. 0    | 3.6       | 2.0     | 0.0      | 0.0   | 6.6    | 4. 1  | 11.7   | 3. 1  | 3. 3    | 41.6  |
| Struck and Lost   | 0.0          | 0.0        | 0.0       | 0.0     | 2. 2      | 1.0     | 0.0      | 0.0   | 12.7   | 1.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0     | 16. 9 |
| Total Take        | 0.0          | 2. 7       | 2. 1      | 3. 0    | 5. 9      | 3. 0    | 0.0      | 0.0   | 16. 5  | 5. 1  | 11.7   | 3. 1  | 3. 3    | 58.5  |
| ESTIMATED SEASON  | <b>VALLY</b> | ' ADJUSTED | HARVEST   | BY COM  | MUNITY (  | EXPANDE | <b>)</b> |       |        |       |        |       |         |       |
| Harvest           | 0.0          | 27         | 2. 1      | 3. 0    | 6. 4      | 2.0     | 0.0      | 0.0   | 5.8    | 4.1   | 13.3   | 3. 1  |         | 41.6  |
| Struck and Lost   | 0.0          | 0.0        | 0.0       | 0.0     | 2. 2      | 1.0     | 0.0      | 0.0   | 12.7   | 1.0   | 0.0    | 0.0   |         | 16.9  |
| Total Take        | 0.0          | 2.7        | 2. 1      | 3.0     | 7.6       | 3. 0    | 0.0      | 0.0   | 16.5   | 5. 1  | 13.3   | 3. 1  |         | 58.5  |
| Total Take (%)    | 0.0%         | 4.6%       | 3. 6%     | 5. 2%   | 12. 9%    | 5.2%    | 0.0%     | 0.0%  | 31.6%  | 8.6%  | 22. 7% | 6. 3% |         | 100%  |
| Cumulative Take   | 0.0          | 2.7        | 4.6       | 7. 6    | 16. 4     | 16. 4   | 16. 4    | 16. 4 | 36. 9  | 42.0  | 66. 3  | 66. 4 |         |       |
| Cum. Take (%)     | 0.0%         | 4.6%       | 8.1%      | 13. 3%  | 26.3%     | 31.5%   | 31.5%    | 31.5% | 63.0%. | 71.6% | 94. 5% | 99.0% |         |       |

| SEA LION HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported<br>By Sample<br>(Unexpanded) | Percent | Estimated<br>By Community<br>(Expanded) | Percent |  |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---|---------|--|
| Adult Male                      | 12                                    | 33. 3%  | 13. 6                                   | 32.6%   |  |
| Adult Female                    | 6                                     | 16.7%   | 6. 2                                    | 15.0%   |  |
| Adult Unknown Sex               | 1                                     | 2.6%    | 1.0                                     | 2.5%    |  |
| Juvenile Male                   | 12                                    | 33. 3%  | 15. 2                                   | 36.6%   |  |
| Juvenile Female                 | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                                     | 0.0%    |  |
| Juvenile Unknown Sex            | 2                                     | 5. 6%   | 2. 2                                    | 5. 2%   |  |
| Pup Male                        | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0. 0                                    | 0. 0%   |  |
| Pup Female                      | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0. 0                                    | 0.0%    |  |
| Pup Unknown Sex                 | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0. 0                                    | 0.0%    |  |
| Male Unknown Age                | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                                     | 0.0%    |  |
| Female Unknown Age              | 0                                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                                     | 0.0%    |  |
| Unknown Sex and Age             | 3_                                    | 6. 3%   | 3. 3                                    | 7. 6%   |  |
| Total                           | 36                                    | 100.0%  | 41. 6                                   | 100.0%  |  |

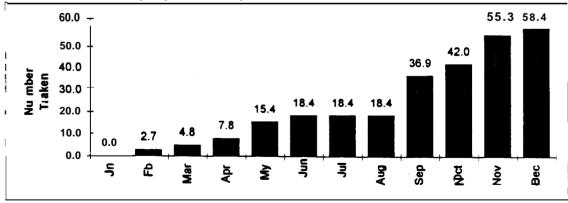
# A Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



## B. Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



#### C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



SOURCE:

## SEA LION (Eumetopias jubatus) HARVEST AND TAKE ESTIMATES: SOUTH ALASKA PENINSULA, 1993

# SAMPLING DESIGN: MIXED

SOURCE:

Active Other Total **Total Native Households** 28 397 395 Surveyed Households 172 198 24 Sampling Fraction 85.7% 49.9% 49.9% Sample Household Members 95 599 694 **Estimated** Household Member9 **110.8** 1242.3 1353.2

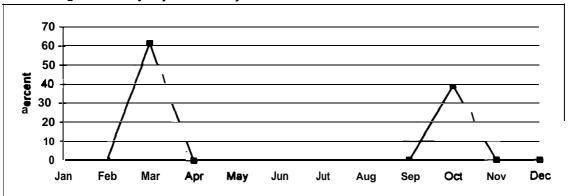
## SEALION HARVEST AND USE INFORMATION

Percent Of Native Households: Estimated Community Harvest and Take (Expanded): used 2.8% Total Number Harvested 4.6 Hunted 2.3% Total Number Struck and Lost 1.2 Harvested 1.2% **Total Number Taken** 5.7 Received 1.7% **Number Harvested Per Capita** 0.00 Gave Away 0.9%

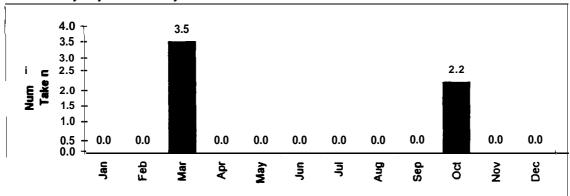
| SEA LION HAP     | RVEST   | BY SEAS        | SON     |         |          |          |       |       |       |        |        | U      | nknown |       |
|------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|----------|----------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|                  | Jan     | Fob            | Mar     | Apr     | May      | Jun      | Jui   | Aug   | sop   | Oct    | Nov    | Dec 1  | Month  | Total |
| REPORTED HARVE   | ST BY S | SAMPLED H      | OUSEHOL | DS (UNI | EXPANDED | )        |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |
| Harvest          | 0       | 0              | 2       | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 4     |
| ♦♦□♦⋒& ● ≞ Lost  |         |                | 1       | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1     |
| Total Take       | 0       | 0              | 3       | 0       | 0        | 0        | 0     | 0     | 0     | 2      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 5     |
| ESTI MATED HARVE | ST BY   | COMMUNI TY     | (EXPANI | DED)    |          |          |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |
| Harvest          | 0.0     | 0.0            | 2. 3    | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 2. 2   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 4.6   |
| Struck and Lost  | 0.0     | 0.0            | 1. 2    | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1. 2  |
| Total Take       | 0.0     | 0.0            | 3. 5    | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 2. 2   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 5. 7  |
| ESTIMATED SEASO  | NALLY A | <b>DJUSTED</b> | HARVEST | BY COM  | MUNITY ( | (EXPANDE | D)    |       |       |        |        |        |        |       |
| Harvest          | 0.0     | 0.0            | 23      | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 2. 2   | 0.0    | 0.0    |        | 4.6   |
| struck and Lost  | 0.0     | 0.0            | 1. 2    | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    |        | 1.2   |
| Total Take       | 0.0     | 0. 0           | 3. 5    | 0.0     | 0.0      | 0.0      | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 2. 2   | 0.0    | 0.0    |        | 5. 7  |
| Total Take (%)   | 0.0%    | 0.0%           | 61.0%   | 0.0%    | 0.0%     | 0.0%     | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 30.0%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   |        | 100%  |
| Cumulative Take  | 0.0     | 0. 0           | 3. 5    | 3. 5    | 3. 5     | 3. 5     | 3.5   | 3. 5  | 3. 5  | 5. 7   | 5. 7   | 5. 7   |        |       |
| Cum. Take (%)    | 0.0%    | 0.0%           | 61.0%   | 61.0%   | 61.0%    | 61.0%    | 61.0% | 61.0% | 61.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |        |       |

| SEALION HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported<br>By Sample | Percent | Estimated<br>By Community | Percent   |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------|
|                                | (Unexpanded)          |         | (Expanded)                | 7 0700111 |
| Adult Male                     | 1                     | 25.0%   | 1. 1                      | 22. 4%    |
| Adult Female                   | 0                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                       | 0.0%      |
| Adult Unknown Sex              | 0                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                       | 0.0%      |
| Juvenile Male                  | 0                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                       | 0.0%      |
| Juvenile Female                | -1                    | 25.0%   | 1. 2                      | 25.6%     |
| Juvenile Unknown Sex           | 2                     | 60.0%   | 2. 3                      | 51.1%     |
| Pup Male                       | 0                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                       | 0.0%      |
| Pup Female                     | 0                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                       | 0.0%      |
| Pup Unknown Sex                | 0                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                       | 0.0%      |
| Male Unknown Age               | 0                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                       | 0.0%      |
| Female Unknown Age             | 0                     | 0.0%    | 0.0                       | 0.0%      |
| Unknown Sex and Age            | 0_                    | 0.0%    | 0.0_                      | 0.0%      |
| Total                          | 4                     | 100.0%  | 4. 6                      | 100.0%    |

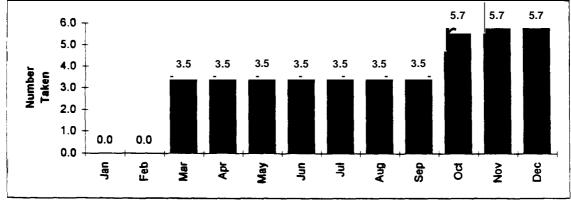
## A. Percentage Seasonally Adjusted lake By Month



# **B.** Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



SOURCE:

SOURCE:

Active Other Total Total Native Households 24 144 120 Surveyed Households 106 18 122 Sampling Fraction 88.7% 88.3% 84.7% Sample Household Members 61 284 345 **Estimated Household Members** 91.5 323.3 414.8

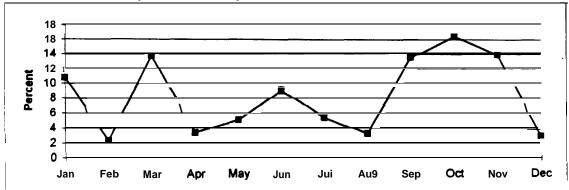
#### SEA LION HARVEST AND USEINFORMATION

| EA LION HAP       | RVEST  | BY SEA    | SON      |         |          |          |          |        |        |        |        | U      | nknown |        |
|-------------------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                   | Jan    | Feb       | Mar      | Apr_    | May      | Jun      | Jul      | Aug    | Sep    | cot    | Nov    | Dec    | Month  | Total  |
| REPORTED HARV     | EST BY | SAMPLED   | HOUSEHOL | DS (UNE | XPANDE   | D)       |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Harvest           | 8      | 1         | 8        | 3       | 4        | 7        | 3        | 3      | 10     | 10     | 13     | 3      | 5      | 78     |
| Struck and Last   | 1      | 1         | 4        | 0       | 1        | 2        | 2        | 0      | 2      | 6      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 19     |
| Total <b>Take</b> | 9      | 2         | 12       | 3       | 5        | 9        | 5        | 3      | 12     | 16     | 13     | 3      | 5      | 97     |
| ESTIMATED HARV    | EST BY | COMMUNI T | Y (EXPAN | DED)    |          |          |          |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Harvest           | 11. 2  | 1.5       | 11. 2    | 4. 2    | 5. 2     | 8.6      | 4. 1     | 3. 1   | 13.1   | 12.3   | 15. 1  | 3. 3   | 5. 5   | 99. 0  |
| Struck and Lost   | 1. 5   | 1.5       | 5. 7     | 0.0     | 1. 1     | 2.6      | 2.6      | 0.0    | 2. 6   | 7. 2   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 24. 6  |
| Total Take        | 12. 7  | 3. 0      | 16. 9    | 4. 2    | 6. 3     | 11. 2    | 6. 7     | 3. 7   | 16.7   | 10. 4  | 16. 1  | 3. 3   | 6. 5   | 123. 6 |
| ESTI MATED SEAS   | ONALLY | ADJUSTED  | HARVEST  | BY CO   | MMUNI TY | (EXPANDE | <b>)</b> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Harvest           | 11.0   | 1.5       | 11. 2    | 4. 2    | 5. 2     | 8. 6     | 4. 1     | 4. 0   | 14. 0  | 13. 2  | 17. 3  | 3. 9   |        | 99. 0  |
| Struck and Lost   | 1. 5   | 1.6       | 5. 7     | 0.0     | 1.0      | 2. 6     | 2.6      | 0.0    | 2.6    | 7. 2   | 0.0    | 0.0    |        | 24. 6  |
| Total Take        | 13. 3  | 3. 0      | 16. 9    | 4. 2    | 6. 3     | 11.2     | 6.7      | 4. 0   | 16.6   | 20. 3  | 17. 3  | 3. 9   |        | 123. 6 |
| Total Take (W)    | 10. 7% | 2.4%      | 13.7%    | 3.4%    | 5. 1%    | 9.0%     | 5.4%     | 3.2%   | 13. 4x | 16.4%  | 13. 91 | 3.2%   |        | 100%   |
| Cumulative Take   | 13. 3  | 16. 3     | 33. 2    | 37. 4   | 43. 0    | 55.0     | 61.7     | 65. 1  | 82. 3  | 102. 7 | 119. 9 | 123. 0 |        |        |
| Cum. Take (%)     | 10.7%  | 13. 2%    | 26.0%    | 30. 2%  | 35. 3%   | 44.4%    | 49. 8%   | 53. 1% | 66. 5% | 02.9%  | 96. 8% | 100.0% |        |        |

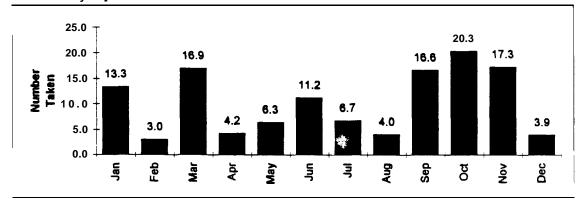
| SEA LION HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported     |         | Estimated    |         |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|
|                                 | By Sample    | Percent | By Community | Percent |
|                                 | (Unexpanded) |         | (Expanded)   |         |
| Aduit Male                      | 31           | 39. 7%  | 36. 9        | 39. 3%  |
| Adult Female                    | 14           | 17.9%   | 16. 5        | 16. 7%  |
| Adult Unknown Sex               | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Juvenile Male                   | 11           | 14.1%   | 14. 6        | 14.8%   |
| Juvenile Female                 | 10           | 12.8%   | 13. 4        | 13.5%   |
| Juvenile Unknown Sex            | 1            | 1.3%    | 1.1          | 1.1%    |
| Pup Male                        | 3            | 3. 8%   | 4. 5         | 4. 5x   |
| Pup Female                      | 3            | 3. 0%   | 4. 5         | 4.5%    |
| Pup Unknown Sex                 | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Male Unknown Age                | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Female Unknown Age              | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Unknown Sex and Age             | 5_           | 6. 4%   | 5. 5_        | 5.5%    |
| Total                           | 70           | 100. 0% | 99. 0        | 160. 0% |

# SEA LION (Eumetopias jubatus) TAKE ESTIMATES: ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, 1993

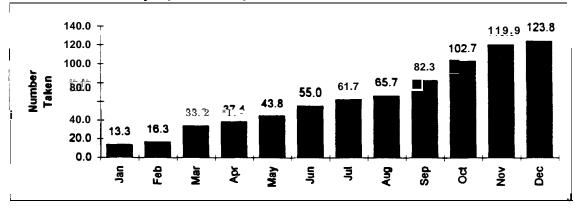
## A. Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



## B. Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



SOURCE:

# SEA LION (Eumetopias jubatus) HARVEST AND TARE ESTIMATES: PRIBILOF ISLANDS, 1993

#### **SAMPLING DESIGN: MIXED**

Active Other Total **Total Native Households** 61 117 Surveyed Households 53 69 122 Sampling Fmdion 86.9% 59.0% 68.5% Sample Household Members 231 234 465 **Estimated Household Members** 265.9 496.9 674.8

## SEA LION HARVESTAND USE INFORMATION

Percent Of Native Households:
Used 80.8%
Hunted 43.7%
Harvested 32.2%
Received 67.3%
Gave Away 34.7%

Estimated community Harvest and Take (Expanded):

Total Number Harvested 165.4

Total Number Struck and Lost 80.0

Total Number Taken 245.4

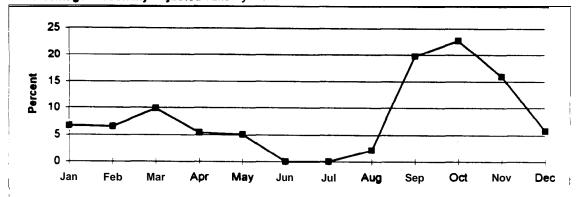
Number Harvested Per Capita 0.25

| SEA LION HAR      | VEST E   | Y SEAS  | SON      |                 |           |            |       |       |       |       |       | U      | inknown |        |
|-------------------|----------|---------|----------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|--------|
|                   | Jan      | Feb     | Mar      | Apr             | May       | Jun        | Jul   | Aug   | Sep   | Oct   | Nov   | Dec    | Month   | Tota   |
| REPORTED HARVE    | ST BY SA | MPLED H | OUSEHO   | LDS (UNE        | XPANDE    | <b>)</b> ) |       |       |       |       |       |        |         |        |
| Harvest           | 4        | 6       | 7        | 7               | 6         | 0          | 0     | 3     | 23    | 20    | 7     | 7      | 40      | 130    |
| Struck and Lost   | 3        | 3       | 7        | 1               | 1         | 0          | 0     | 0     | 4     | 8     | 12    | 1      | 19      | 5      |
| Total Take        | 7        | 9       | 14       | 8               | 7         | 0          | 0     | 3     | 27    | 28    | 19    | 8      | 59      | 189    |
| ESTI MATED HARVE  | ST BY CO | TINUMMC | Y (EXPAN | DED)            |           |            |       |       |       |       |       |        |         |        |
| Harvest           | 6. 0     | 7. 0    | 6. 1     | 6. 1            | 6. 9      | 0.0        | 0.0   | 3. 5  | 20. 5 | 25. 3 | 9. 2  | 6. 1   | 56.0    | 1664   |
| Struck and Lost   | 3. 5     | 3. 6    | 0.4      | 1. 2            | 1. 2      | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0   | 4.6   | 10.3  | 16.5  | 1. 2   | 29. 0   | 80. (  |
| Total Take        | 10.3     | 10.4    | 16.5     | 9. 4            | 6. 1      | 0.0        | 0.0   | 3. 5  | 31. 1 | 36. 6 | 25. 6 | 9. 2   | 66. 6   | 245.   |
| ESTI MATED SEASON | NALLY A  | JUSTED  | HARVES!  | <b>T BY</b> CO! | MMUNITY ( | EXPANDE    | O)    |       |       |       |       |        |         |        |
| Harvest           | 10.4     | 10.0    | 12.3     | 11.8            | 10.6      | 0.0        | 0.0   | 6. 3  | 46.6  | 30. 1 | 14.0  | 12.3   |         | 165. 4 |
| Struck and Lost   | 6. 9     | 6. 9    | 11. 9    | 1.5             | 2.0       | 0.0        | 0.0   | 0.0   | 1.9   | 17.0  | 25.1  | 2. 0   |         | 00. (  |
| Total Take        | 16.4     | 16.0    | 24.2     | 13.3            | 12.5      | 0.0        | 0.0   | 5. 3  | 46. 4 | 55.8  | 39. 1 | 14. 3  |         | 245.   |
| Total Take (%)    | 6.7%     | 6.5%    | 9.9%     | 5.4%            | 5.1%      | 0.0%       | 0.0%  | 2.2%  | 19.7% | 22.8% | 15.9% | 5.8%   |         | 1009   |
| Cumulative Take   | 16.4     | 32.4    | 56.6     | 69.9            | 82.4      | 82.4       | 82.4  | 87.7  | 136.1 | 192.0 | 231.1 | 245.4  |         |        |
| Cum. Take (%)     | 6.7%     | 13.2%   | 23.1%    | 28.5%           | 33.6%     | 33.6%      | 33.6% | 35.7% | 55.5% | 78.2% | 94.2% | 100.0% |         |        |

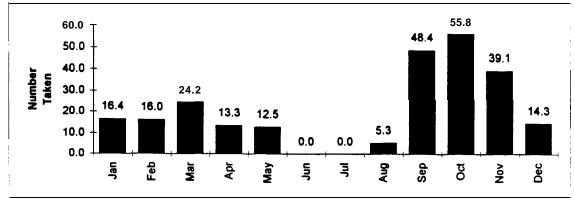
| SEALION HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported     |         | Estimated           |         |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|---------------------|---------|
|                                | By Sample    | Percent | <b>By</b> Community | Percent |
|                                | (Unexpanded) |         | (Expanded)          |         |
| Adult <b>Male</b>              | 6            | 6. 2%   | 9. 2                | 5.6%    |
| Aduit Female                   | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0                 | 0.0%    |
| Adult Unknown Sex              | 1            | 0.0%    | 1. 2                | 0.7%    |
| Juvenile Male                  | 02           | 63. 1%  | 102. 1              | 61.6%   |
| Juvenile Female                | 1            | 0.0%    | 1. 2                | 0. 7%   |
| Juvenile Unknown Sax           | 23           | 11.7%   | 34. 3               | 20. 7%  |
| Pup Male                       | 10           | 7. 7%   | 11.6                | 7.0%    |
| Pup Female                     | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0                 | 0.0%    |
| Pup Unknown Sex                | 4            | 3. 1%   | 4.6                 | 2. 6%   |
| Male Unknown Age               | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0                 | 0.0%    |
| Female Unknown Age             | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0                 | 0. 0%   |
| Unknown Sax and Age            | 1            | 0.0%    | 1. 2                | 0. 7%   |
| Total                          | 130          | 100.0%  | 166. 4              | 100.0%  |

SOURCE:

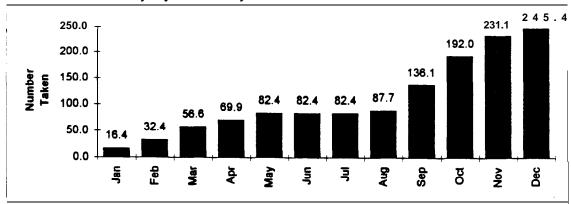
## A. Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# B. Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



SOURCE:

SOURCE:

Active Other Total
Total Natiie Households 19 263 282
Surveyed Households 14 1 86 200
Sampling Fraction 73.7% 70.7% 70.9%
Sample Household Members 62.6 779.9 SS2.6

# SEALION HARVEST AND USE INFORMATION

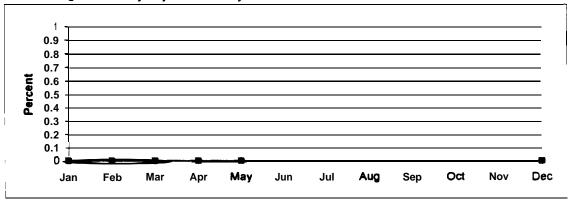
| Percent Of Native House | eholds: | Estimated Community Harvest and Take (Expande | ed): |
|-------------------------|---------|---|------|
| used                    | 0.0%    | Total Number Harvested                        | 0.0  |
| Hunted                  | 0.5%    | Total Number Struck and Lost                  | 0.0  |
| Harvested               | 0.0%    | Total Number Taken                            | 0.0  |
| Received                | 0.0%    | Number Harvested Per Capita                   | 0.00 |
| Gave Away               | 0.0%    | ·   |      |

| SEA LION HARVI     | EST   | BYSEAS    | SON       |         |           |          |            |      |      |      |      | U    | nknown |      |
|--------------------|-------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|----------|------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
|                    | Jan   | Fob       | Mar       | Apr     | May       | Jun      | Jul        | Aug  | Sep  | Oct  | Nov  | Dec  | Month  | Tota |
| REPORTED HARVEST   | BY    | SAMPLED 1 | HOUSEHOL  | DS (UNE | XPANDED)  |          |            |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Harvest            | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Struck and Lost    | 0     | 0         | 0         | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| Total Take         | 0     | 0         | . 0       | 0       | 0         | 0        | 0          | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0      | 0    |
| ESTIMATED HARVEST  | BY    | COMMUNIT  | Y (EXPANI | DED)    |           |          |            |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Harvest            | 0. 0  | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0. 0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0. 0 | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0. 0 |
| Struck and Lost    | 0. 0  | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0. 0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0. 0 |
| Total Take         | 0. 0  | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0. 0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.0  |
| ESTI MATED SEASONA | LLY A | ADJUSTED  | HARVEST   | BY COM  | MUNITY (E | EXPANDED | <b>)</b> ) |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| Harvest            | 0. 0  | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0. 0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0. 0 | 0.0  |        | 0. 0 |
| Struck and Lost    | 0.    | 0 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0. 0      | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  |        | 0.0  |
| Total Take         | 0. 0  | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0.0       | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0. 0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0. 0 | 0.0  |        | 0. 0 |
| Total Take (%)     | _     | _         | -         | _       | _         | -        | _          | _    | _    |      | -    | _    |        |      |
| Cumulative Take    | 0. (  | 0.0       | 0.0       | 0.0     | 0. 0      | 0.0      | 0.0        | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0. 0 | 0.0  | 0.0  |        |      |
| Cum. Take (%)      | 0.    | 0% 0.0%   | 0.0%      | 0.0%    | 0.0%      | 0.0%     | 0.0%       | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |        |      |

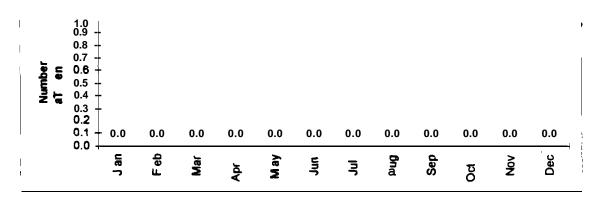
| SEALION HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported     |         | Estimated    |         |   |
|--------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|---|
|                                | By Sample    | Percent | By Community | Percent |   |
|                                | (Unexpanded) |         | (Expanded)   |         |   |
| Adult Male                     | 0            |         | 0.0          | -       |   |
| Adult Female                   | 0            | -       | 0.0          | _       |   |
| Adult Unknown Sex              | 0            |         | 0.0          | _       |   |
| Juvenile Male                  | 0            | -       | 0.0          | _       |   |
| Juvenile Female                | 0            | _       | 0.0          | _       |   |
| Juvenile Unknown Sex           | 0            | _       | 0.0          | _       |   |
| Pup <b>Male</b>                | 0            | _       | 0.0          |         |   |
| Pup Female                     | 0            | _       | 0.0          | _       |   |
| Pup Unknown <b>Sex</b>         | 0            |         | 0.0          | _       |   |
| Male Unknown Age               | Ö            | _       | 0.0          | _       |   |
| Female Unknown Age             | _            | _       |              |         |   |
| <del>_</del>                   | 0            | _       | 0.0          | _       |   |
| Unknown Sex and Age            | 0 <u></u>    |         | 0.0_         |         |   |
| Total                          | 0            |         | 0.0          |         | - |

#### SEA LION (Eumetopias jubatus) TARE ESTIMATES: SOUTH BRISTOL BAY, 1993

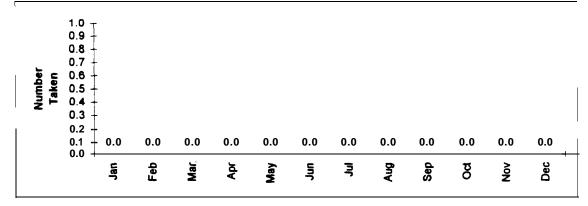
# A. Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



## B. Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



## C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



Active Other Total

Total Native Households 71 630 701

Surveyed Households 67 131 198

Sample Sample Fraction 94.4% 20.8% 28.2% Household Members 299 526 825

Estimated Household Members 317.1 2287.5 2604.6

# SEA LION HARVEST AND USE INFORMATION

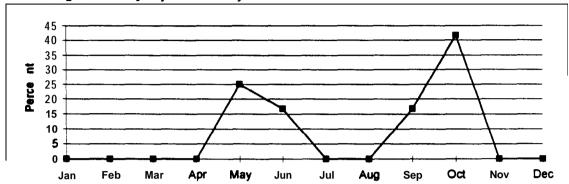
| Percent Of Native Households: Estimated Community Harvest and Take (E. |      |                                | ed): |
|--|------|--------------------------------|------|
| used   | 5.1% | Total Number Harvested         | 3.3  |
| Hunted   | 0.5% | Total Number Struck and Lost _ | 3.3  |
| Harvested  | 0.3% | Total Number Taken             | 6.5  |
| Received   | 4.9% | Number Harvested Per Capita    | 0.00 |
| Gave Away  | 0.2% |                                |      |

| SEA LION HAR      | VES7  | BY SEAS    | SON      |         |          |         |       |       |        |        |        | Ţ      | Jnknown |       |
|-------------------|-------|------------|----------|---------|----------|---------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|-------|
|                   | Jan   | Fob        | Mar      | Apr     | May      | Jun     | Jul   | Aug   | Sep    | Oct    | Nov    | Dec    | Month   | Total |
| REPORTED HARVES   | T BY  | SAMPLED I  | HOUSEHOL | DS (UNE | XPANDED] | )       |       |       |        |        |        |        |         |       |
| Harvest           | 0     | 0          | 0        | 0       | 0        | 1       | 0     | 0     | 1      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 3     |
| Struck and Lost   | 0     | 0          | 0        | 0       | 1        | 0       | 0     | 0     | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 1       | 3     |
| Tow Take          | 0     | 0          | 0        | 0       | 1        | 1       | 0     | 0     | 1      | 2      | 0      | 0      | 1       | 6     |
| ESTI MATED HARVE  | ST BY | COMMUNI TY | (EXPAN   | DED)    |          |         |       |       |        |        |        |        |         |       |
| Harvest           | 0.0   | 0. 0       | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0      | 1.1     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 1.1    | 1.1    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0     | 3. 3  |
| Struck and Lost   | 0.0   | 0. 0       | 0.0      | 0.0     | 1.1      | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 1.1    | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1.1     | 3. 3  |
| Total <b>Take</b> | 0.0   | 0. 0       | 0.0      | 0.0     | 1.1      | 1.1     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 1.1    | 2. 2   | 0.0    | 0.0    | 1. 1    | 6. 5  |
| ESTI MATED SEASO  | NALLY | ADJUSTED   | HARVEST  | BY COM  | MUNITY ( | EXPANDE | D)    |       |        |        |        |        |         |       |
| Harvest           | 0.0   | 0. 0       | 0.0      | 0.0     | 0.0      | 1.1     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 1.1    | 1.1    | 0.0    | 0.0    |         | 3. 3  |
| Struck and Lost   | 0.0   | 0.0        | 0.0      | 0.0     | 1.6      | 0.0     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0    | 1.6    | 0.0    | 0.0    |         | 3. 3  |
| Total Take        | 0.0   | 0. 0       | 0.0      | 0.0     | 1.5      | 1.1     | 0.0   | 0.0   | 1.1    | 2. 7   | 0.0    | 0.0    |         | 6. 5  |
| Total Take (%)    | 0.0%  | 0.0%       | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 25.0%    | 16.7%   | 0.0%  | 0.0%  | 16. 7% | 41.7%  | 0.0%   | 0.0%   |         | 100%  |
| Cumulative Take   | 0.0   | 0. 0       | 0.0      | 0.0     | 1.6      | 2.7     | 2.7   | 2. 7  | 3.6    | 6.5    | 6.5    | 6. 5   |         |       |
| Cum. Take (%)     | 0.0%  | 6 0.0%     | 0.0%     | 0.0%    | 25.0%    | 41.7%   | 41.7% | 41.7% | 56. 3% | 100.0% | 100.0% | 100.0% |         |       |

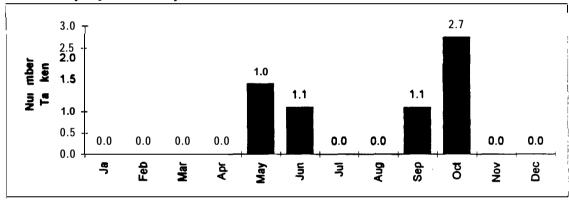
| SEA LION HARVEST BY AGE AND SEX | Reported     |         | Estimated    |         |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------|--------------|---------|
|                                 | By Sample    | Percent | By Community | Percent |
|                                 | (Unexpanded) |         | (Expanded)   |         |
| Adult Male                      | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Aduit Female                    | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Aduit Unknown Sex               | 1            | 33. 3%  | 1.1          | 33. 3%  |
| Juvenile Male                   | 1            | 33.3%   | 1.1          | 33. 3%  |
| Juvenile Female                 | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 00%     |
| Juvenile Unknown <b>Sex</b>     | 1            | 33.3%   | 1. 1         | 33.3%   |
| Pup Male                        | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Pup Female                      | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Pup Unknown Sex                 | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Male Unknown Age                | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Female Unknown Age              | 0            | 0.0%    | 0.0          | 0.0%    |
| Unknown Sex and Age             | 0            | 0.0%    | 0. 0         | , 0.0%  |
| Total                           | 3            | 100.0%  | 3. 3         | 100.0%  |

SOURCE:

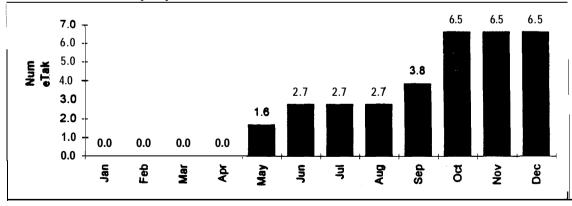
# A Percentage Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# B. Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



# C. Cumulative Seasonally Adjusted Take By Month



SOURCE:

Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Subsistence, Subsistence Study

ndMonitorSystwnforSuLiamandHuborSulrinhakr.

|  | · |  |
|--|---|--|
|  |   |  |
|  |   |  |
|  |   |  |
|  |   |  |